AN APPLICATION OF FISHBEIN'S ATTITUDE THEORY TO THEPREDICTION OF FREE-CHOICE STUDENT BEHAVIORS IN
A FIRST YEAR UNIVERSITY PHYSICS COURSEby
KENNETH H. ABRAMSON
B.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1965
A THESIS SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OFTHE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OFMASTER OF.ARTS
in the Facultyof
EDUCATION
We accept this thesis as conforming tothe required standard

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfilment of the requirements for an advanced degree at the University of British Columbia, I agree that the Library shall make it freely available for reference and study. I further agree that permission for extensive copying of this thesis for scholarly purposes may be granted by the Head of my Department or by his representatives. It is understood that copying or publication of this thesis for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission.

Department of $\qquad$
The University of British Columbia Vancouver 8, Canada

Date $\qquad$

## ABSTRACT

The purpose of the study was to forecast the actual performance of five extracurricular educational activities by 128 first year university Physics students using Fishbein's model for the prediction of behavior and behavioral intention. The effectiveness of achievement measures and measures of attitude toward various instructional objects in the prediction of behavior and behavioral intention was also investigated. Consideration of Fishbein's model led to the investigation of several specific problems: (a) the relationship between variables internal to and those external to the model; (b) the relationship between behavior, behavioral intention, and the attitudinal and normative variables of the model; (c) the accuracy with which behavioral intention and behavior could be predicted, and the relative importance of the predictors in the prediction equation; (d) the use of behavioral intention measures as predictors of behavior in specific educational situations; and (e) the detection of possible measurement effects.

A Likert attitude scale was used to obtain measures of attitude toward fourteen different aspects of Physics and Physics instruction. Estimates of Grade 12 Mathematics and Grade 12 Physics achievement were obtained from self-
reports. Fishbein's model was applied to measures of : students' attitudes toward performing each activity (Aact), their social normative beliefs ( $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ), personal normative beliefs ( $N B_{p}$ ), motivation to comply with certain referents (Mc ), and behavioral intention (BI). Behavioral intentions were also predicted for three of the voluntary activities, using measures of $A_{a c t}{ }^{N B} s_{s}$ and $N B_{p}$ as predictor variables. The measures of normative beliefs were taken with respect to the referents: self, closest friends, parents, majority of the class, lecturer, and religious group. The model for predicting behavioral intention was given by Fishbein in the form of a multiple regression equation, where the criterion variable is BI and the predictor variables are Aact and the summation (over all referents) of $N B_{s}$ multiplied by Mc.

Most of the obtained results tended to agree with expectations based on Fishbein's theory. Variables external to the model were, for the most part, poorly correlated with behavioral intention and with overt behavior (B) unless they were significantly correlated with at least one of the predictors given in the model. Statistically significant correlations were consistently found between measures of BI and $N B_{p}$, $A_{a c t}$, and the normative belief with respect to students' 'best friends'. The magnitudes of correlations between measures of $B I$ and the other social normative beliefs varied considerably across activities, several correlations
reaching statistical significance. Correlations between $B$ and measures of BI were generally low, although three out of five were significantly greater than zero. Correlations between behavior and the predictor variables were also small, and were frequently not statistically significant. High multiple correlations obtained in the prediction of $B I$ indicated predictive validity of the predictor variables. In all predictions of $B I, N_{p}$ had, by far, the greatest weight as a predictor. Beta weights of $A_{a c t}$, and $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}$ varied greatly across activities. Low multiple correlations were obtained in the prediction of behavior from the predictor variables, substantiating the low product moment correlations obtained between BI and B. The observation that significant positive correlations between behavior and the predictor variables were reduced to nonsignificance when behavioral intention was held constant, tended to substantiate the theoretical expectation that $B I$ is an intervening variable between behavior and the predictor variables. An unexpected result was the detection of significant measurement effects in the prediction of voluntary performance of three activities. These effects were substantiated by means of $x^{2}$ tests of the independence of behavioral responses obtained under different measurement conditions: administration of the research instrument, a placebo instrument, and no instrument. It was concluded that with the application of Fishbein's theory, the prediction of behavioral intention with
respect to performing free-choice activities in an educational setting could be made with considerablybetter than chance accuracy. The prediction of actual performance of the activities from measures of behavioral intention, however, posed serious difficulties.

It was recommended that the possibility of measurement effects influencing the prediction of behavior be given careful consideration in future educational applications of the model.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1

1. Background to the Study ..... 1
2. Statement of the General Problem ..... 3
3. Need for the study ..... 4
4. Definition of Terms Used ..... 6
5. Specific Problems Investigated ..... 8
6. Limitations of the Study ..... 12
II. CONTEXT OF THE STUDY ..... 15
7. The Psychological Context ..... 15
8. The Educational Context ..... 46
9. Summary ..... 56
III. METHOD OF THE STUDY ..... 60
10. Pilot Study: Relevant Referent Groups ..... 60
11. Population and Samples ..... 63
12. Experimental Procedures ..... 64
13. Instruments ..... 67
14. Methods of Analysis ..... 75
IV. RESULTS ..... 78
15. The Relationship between Variables Internal to and those External to the Fishbein Model ..... 78
16. The Relationship between Variables ..... 83 Internal to the Model
17. The Prediction of Behavioral Intention ..... 89
18. The Prediction of Behavior ..... 93
19. The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting Behavior ..... 95
20. Measurement Effect ..... 95

## CHAPTER

PAGE
7. Discussion of Results ..... 100
8. Summary ..... 117
V. CONCLUSIONS, IMPLICATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND SUMMARY ..... 122

1. Recapitulation of the Problem ..... 122
2. Conclusions ..... 123
3. Implications and Recommendations for Educational Application ..... 126
4. Recommendations for Further Research ..... 131
LITERATURE CITED ..... 136
APPENDIX
A. PILOT STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE ON REFERENT GROUPS. ..... 141
B. STUDENT RESPONSES TO VARIOUS REFERENTS IN THE PILOT STUDY ..... 143
C. RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 145
D. RESPONSES TO THE RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 152
E. PLACEBO QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 160
F. BEHAVIOR OF STUDENTS RECEIVING THE PLACEBO QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 166
G. LIST OF FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES ..... 168
H. ACTIVITY 1 ATTENDANCE SURVEY TICKET ..... 170
I. ACTIVITIES CHECK-LIST ..... 172
J. PHYSICS 115 EVALUATION STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE. ..... 174
K. STUDENT RESPONSES TO PHYSICS 115 EVALUATION STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 185
L. ATTITUDE TOWARD THE PHYSICS LABORATORY QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 202
M. STUDENT RESPONSES TO ATTITUDE TOWARD THE PHYSICS LABORATORY QUESTIONNAIRE ..... 207

## APPENDIX

PAGE
N. $x^{2}$ CONTINGENCY TABLES--RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS PLACEBO INSTRUMENT218
0. $x^{2}$ CONTINGENCY TABLES--PLACEBO INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT ..... 221
P. $x^{2}$ CONTINGENCY TABLES--RESEARCH INSTRUMENT
VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT ..... 224
Q. $x^{2}$ CONTINGENCY TABLES (CORRECTED FOR ABSENTEES)
--RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT. ..... 227

## LIST OF TABLES

PAGE
I. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN BEHAVIORAL INTENTION

II. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN ATTITUDES TOWARD OBJECTS EXTERNAL TO THE MODEL (A) AND VARIABLES IN THE MODEL30
III. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO PREDICTOR VARIABLES, $A_{a c t}{ }^{\prime} A N D \mathrm{NB}_{s}$ OR $\mathrm{NB}_{s}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{s}\right)$ ..... 31
IV. STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF Aact' NB $\mathrm{NB}_{s}, \mathrm{AND} \mathrm{NB}_{S}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{S}\right) \mathrm{ON} \mathrm{BI}$ ..... 36
V. STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF A act' NB ${ }_{s}$ AND $\mathrm{NB}_{S}\left(\mathrm{MC}_{S}\right)$ ON B ..... 40
VI. PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATIONS AND PARTIAL CORRELATIONS (BI HELD CONSTANT) BETWEEN THE BEHAVIOR, B, AND THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES, A act AND NB ..... 41
VII. VARIABLES EXTERNAL TO THE MODEL ..... 61
VIII. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN VARIABLES EXTERNAL TO THE MODEL AND VARIABLES INTERNAL TO THE MODEL ( $\mathrm{N}=89$ ) ..... 80
IX. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PREDICTOR AND CRITERION VARIABLES ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ ) ..... 85
X. CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PREDICTOR VARIABLES ..... 87
XI. STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES ON BEHAVIORAL INTENTION ..... 90
XII. PERCENT OF TOTAL VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR BY EACH PREDICTOR VARIABLE IN THE PRE- DICTION OF BEHAVIORAL INTENTION ..... 92
TABLE ..... PAGE
XIII. STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES ON BEHAVIOR ..... 94
XIV. PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATIONS OF BEHAVIOR WITH THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES ..... 96
XV. PARTIAL CORRELATIONS OF BEHAVIOR WITHTHE PREDICTOR VARIABLES, HOLDINGBEHAVIORAL INTENTION (BI) CONSTANT97
XVI. CHI-SQUARE TESTS OF INDEPENDENCE OF ..... THEPERFORMANCE OF ACTIVITIES, FROM THERECEIVING OF A QUESTIONNAIRE98

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

For his dedicated and invaluable direction, I wish to express my sincere gratitude to Dr. W. Boldt.

Thanks are also accorded to Dr. S.F. Foster for his extremely useful advice throughout the study.

I am grateful to Dr. D.L. Livesey of the Physics Department for his help in arranging the experimental situation, and to Dr. D.H. Phelps of the Faculty of Applied Science for his kind cooperation and participation in the experiment.

Acknowledgements are also due to Miss S. Jackson and Mr. J.K. Siu for their help with the computer work.

Last, but not least, I wish to thank my wife, Jana, for her encouragement and assistance.

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

While many educators are engaged in assessing the attitudes of students towards various aspects of instruction, psychologists are engaged in a major controversy about the assumed relationship between the attitude of a person toward an attitude object and his behavioral response with respect to the object. Recent theory concerning predicting overt behavior from measures of attitude and normative beliefs in well defined situations appears promising but has never been fully applied in an educational context.

1. Background to the Study

Among the reasons given for current revisions of science courses is the concern for course improvement, student disinterest and declining enrollment. These concerns are reflected in a number of studies $(1,2,3,4)$. The studies relate the decline of student enrollment to possible student disenchantment with science and technology (generally) and also to student dissatisfaction with physical science courses.

A decreasing enrollment trend in physics is clearly evident at the University of British Columbia. The U.B.C. Physics Department Task Force Report (5) states in its
introduction, that:

The reduction in student demand for education in pure Physics at U.B.C., is not a new phenomenon. It is a trend that has been going on for at least eight years.

In order to meet the problems of declining enrollment and possible student dissatisfaction with physics courses, the Physics Department Task Force made the following recommendation (5):
. . . as an experiment in the $1971 / 72$ year, the second term of one section of Physics ll5 be organized as sets of lectures on topical subjects given by several faculty members; and that, if this experiment is successful, other sections of Physics 105, ll0, and 115 adopt this modular approach.

Some of the lecturers participating in this experiment offered a choice of optional or extracurricular learning activities. One such lecture module dealt with physics applied to problems of general social concern and was a two week (four lectures) module entitled 'The Physics in Environmental and Technological Assessment.' Among the intended outcomes of this module, as expressed by the lecturer, was the goal of student involvement in activities dealing with environmental pollution and the conservation of natural resources. The extracurricular activities included participation in a number of voluntary activities, ranging from attending lunch-hour movies and picking up optional reading
material, to taking part in actual pollution data-collecting experiments.

In this context, an individual's attitude toward participating in socially relevant extracurricular activities, and his perceived personal and social normative beliefs concerning the performance of these acts, are postulated to be good predictors of expressed plans to participate (behavioral intention) and actual participation in the activities (overt behavior). Fishbein's theory (6), which relates overt behavior and behavioral intentions, to attitudinal and normative variables, seems particularly appropriate for an empirical test of this hypothesis.

## 2. Statement of the General Problem

The major problem of this study is to investigate the general hypothesis that if a Physics 115 student's attitudinal and normative position with respect to performing a freechoice learning task can be determined, then his expressed intention of performing the task, and his actual performance of the task, may be predicted with better than chance accuracy. This general hypothesis may be stated in the form of a regression equation proposed by Fishbein (6). The equation constitutes a theoretical model for the prediction of behavioral intention and corresponding overt behavior :

$$
\begin{equation*}
B \simeq B I=\left[A_{a c t}\right] \omega_{0}+\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)\right] \omega_{1} \tag{1.0}
\end{equation*}
$$

```
B is the individual's overt behavior, i.e., his actual performance of some specified task
BI is his behavioral intention or his intention to perform the task in a given situation
A act is the individual's attitude toward the act of performing the specified task, in the given situation
\(\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}\) is a specific normative belief, i.e., the individual's belief concerning what he should do in this situation, depending on his perception of what he is expected to do by a specific person or group (referent group "i")
Mc is is individual's motivation to comply with what he believes is expected of him by referent group "i"
\(n\) is the number of referent persons or groups \(\omega_{0}\) and \(\omega_{1}\) are standardized regression coefficients.
```


## 3. Need for the Study

Fishbein's theory represents an important recent development in attitude research. The theory, however, has only been applied under rather carefully controlled conditions often utilizing contrived situations. There is therefore the need for extending the range of applicability of the theory and to determine how well the theory works in less restricted conditions.

The particular concern of this study is the application of the model to an educational problem. One known study,

Devries and Ajzen (10), applied the model in part to an educational situation. For educational purposes the study was somewhat incomplete in that no direct observation of behavior was undertaken nor was the instructor used as a referent in assessing the normative beliefs of the students. The present study is therefore a more extensive application of Fishbein's theory in an educational context.

Apart from its use in extending the model's range of application, the present study may provide educators with a useful means of assessing students' behavioral tendencies. A common approach to the problem of assessing students' behavioral tendencies has been the practice of assessing students' attitudes toward objects such as instructional methods, subjects, course changes, and concepts. This procedure has been generally disappointing in terms of predicting actual behavior with respect to these objects (See Chapter II, section 1).

Fishbein's model might provide a useful alternative to the above approach. The criterion variable of the model is behavioral intention. From the point of view of evaluating learning activities, the theory has shown measures of behavioral intention to predict certain behaviors with better than chance accuracy. Information of this nature might enable an instructor to select learning activities having a maximum potential for class participation. With regard to devising new teaching strategies, the model is potentially capable of
indicating the relative importance of the variables most influential in predicting behavioral intention (and thus indirectly, most influential in predicting behavior), namely, an individual's attitude toward an act and his normative beliefs with respect to the performance of the act. If the most influential of these predictors can be determined, the instructor might be able to influence overt participatory learning behaviors through the results of successful efforts to modify students' attitudes toward participating in specific learning activities and students' normative beliefs concerning those activities.
4. Definition of Terms Used

### 4.1 Behavior or Act

Behavior or act is to be interpreted in the context of equation (1.0) as an individual's specific, overt, volitional, and observed behavior in a specified situation arranged by the experimenter. If the behavioral activity is to attend a particular educational movie under specified conditions, then the measure of a student's behavior in this case would be whether or not the student has been observed attending that particular movie under the specified conditions. The methods used for observing student behavior are described in Chapter III.

### 4.2 Behavioral Intention (BI)

This term refers to a statement of an individual's intention to perform a specific act in a given situation. Operationally, behavioral intention is measured by means of the individual's response to questionnaire items dealing with the intent to perform a certain act under specified conditions. An assumption implicit in this measure is that the behavioral intention indicated will remain unchanged over time, at least until the act has been performed.

### 4.3 Attitude Toward the Act (Aact)

This study will follow Fishbein (6) in adopting Thurstone's one-dimensional conceptualization of attitude as "the amount of affect ${ }^{l}$ for or against a psychological object" (p. 478). In equation (1.0) the psychological object referred to is the performance of a specific act. Operationally, the amount of affect for or against a psychological object is assessed by means of a person's response to questionnaire items indicating favorableness or unfavorableness toward performing a specific act in a given situation.

### 4.4 Normative Belief (NB)

Fishbein (6) considers a belief to be a hypothesis concerning the probability that an (attitude) object has a specific relationship with some other object, value, concept,
''Affect' is used by Fishbein (6) to refer to the evaluative component of beliefs concerning the attitude object.
or goal. In keeping with this, a normative belief is defined as the strength of an individual's opinion, concerning what a certain normative referent person or group expects him to do. This referent can be personal (himself) or social (others). The strength of a particular normative belief is measured by means of the individual's response to a questionnaire item in which he indicates the extent to which he agrees with the stated expectations of a particular referent person or group.

### 4.5 Motivation to Comply (MC)

This term may be defined as the degree of an individual's desire to comply with what he believes others expect of him. Operationally, a person's motivation to comply with the expectation of others is measured by his response to a questionnaire item in which he indicates the extent to which he agrees with a statement of compliance with the expectations of a particular person or group.

## 5. Specific Problems Investigated

The following specific problems were investigated:

### 5.1 The Relationship between Variables Internal to and those External to the Fishbein Model

To what extent are variables external to, or not specified by the Fishbein model, related to each of the
variables in the model, for each extracurricular activity? The external variables examined were attitudes toward: Physics in general, Physics ll5, class instruction, the lecturer, the textbook, the subject matter of the course, assignments, examinations, the laboratory, and various proposed topics for the course (nuclear energy, the environment, classical (New.tonian) Physics, the human body, and electromagnetic theory and propulsion), and two non-attitudinal variables, Grade 12 Mathematics and Grade 12 Physics marks. According to Ajzen and Fishbein (7), any variables external to the model will be unrelated to behavioral intentions and to overt behavior unless they are significantly related to at least one of the predictors given by the model.

### 5.2 The Relationship between Variables Internal to the

To what extent are behavioral intention, BI, and behavior, $B$, related to $A_{\text {act }}, N B_{i}, M C_{i}, N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$, and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M_{i}\right)$ for each of the extracurricular activities? According to the theory, both B and BI are a function of $A_{\text {act }}$ and of the relevant $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ product, although doubt has recently been cast on the predictive value of $\mathrm{Mc}_{i}$ by Devries and Ajzen (8) and by Ajzen and Fishbein ( 9,10 ). Further, according to Ajzen and Fishbein (10), A act should be related to $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ because both terms contain a common factor (see Chapter II, section 1.3 for a detailed explanation).
5.3 The Prediction of Behavioral Intention, BI
(a) How accurately can the behavioral intention, $B I$, with respect to each extra-curricular activity be predicted from $A_{\text {act }}$ and the sum of the relevant normative products, $\sum_{i=1} \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ ?
(b) Which of the two variables, attitudinal or normative, is the best predictor of $B I$ in each different behavioral situation?

Investigations of Fishbein's model $(7,8,9,10)$ indicate that the regression weights of the predictors in the model are statistically significant and also that BI can be predicted from $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ with an accuracy considerably better than chance. The theory also implies that the regression weights may vary, depending on the type of act, the situation under which the act is carried out, and on individual
differences between the subjects with respect to their prior learning history.

### 5.4 The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting Behavior

To what extent are $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ related to the performance of the act, $B, i . e .$, actually carrying out each extracurricular activity?

In a recent reformulation of the theory, Ajzen and Fishbein (10) indicated that the effects of Aact and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ on behavior are assumed to be mediated by $B I$,
that is, that $B I$ is an intervening variable between $B$ and $\omega_{0}\left[A_{a c t}\right]+\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)\right] \omega_{1}:$

The prediction of behavioral intentions is therefore, according to the theory, a necessary as well as sufficient condition for the prediction of overt behavior. (p. 469)

If this is the case, partialling out the effect of $B I$ should result in a reduction in the correlations of $B$ with A act and $B$ with $N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$.
5.5 Measurement Effect

To what extent do measurements on the components of Fishbein's model influence students' behavioral responses toward the extracurricular activities?

If measurement influences $B$, then, according to the model, this effect must be related to one of the variables of the model. In the educational context of this study, it was hoped that participation in extracurricular activities would come about as a result of classroom instruction and not as a result of beliefs aroused by the measurement instrument or its use.

## 6. Limitations of the Study

There are a number of limitations which are important with respect to the generality and the interpretation of the study.

Firstly, the expectation of a relationship between the predictors leads to the expectation of an attenuating effect on the multiple correlation values obtained through multiple regression analysis. Although complex mathematical procedures are available for the minimization of this effect, the present application of Fishbein's theory will adhere to the standardized multiple regression technique used in all previous investigations of the theory. This will enable direct comparisons to be easily made with studies related to the theory.

Related to the use of multiple regression analysis is the specificity of the situation and the population to which the results may be generalized. It has already been mentioned that the model is particularly sensitive to situational conditions and individual differences. The results obtained from the analysis must, therefore, describe only the particular sample of Physics 115 students from Section 1 who were permitted to participate in the experimental extracurricular activities. Since the students of both Physics 115 Sections used little else than timetabling considerations in selecting one Section or the other for attendance, Section

1 is expected to be roughly comparable to section 2 for the purpose of this study. Therefore, the results could likely be generalized to the entire Physics 115 population. Although the results of the study apply only to the population sampled, the theory is quite general in its application to various situations. It is the general applicability of the theory that the present study attempted to indicate.

Finally, a limitation that should be raised is the problem of obtaining valid and reliable measures on the variables of Fishbein's model. The predictive validity of the measures could be estimated by the magnitude of the multiple correlations of the predictors on BI. Predictive validity could also be checked by the degree to which measures on the variables agreed with the relationship expected on the basis of the theory. The additional question of construct validity is discussed in Chapter II. Reliability of the instrument used in the present study, must be judged indirectly from the predictive validity of the obtained results. Testretest measures of reliability would be difficult to obtain under the conditions of this study, because the research instrument and measures of behavior were components in an actual, non-replicative behavioral situation; i.e., a student would not be inclined to complete the research instrument twice, attend the same movie twice, or repeat any of the behavioral activities. This problem points to a need for some method for estimating the reliability of
instruments of this kind. While it is possible to obtain a reliability measure for the Aact attitude scale, the high reliability of Likert type measures on this variable is well established, whereas the reliability and stability of measures of behavioral intentions and normative beliefs are not generally known. Furthermore, the limited reliability of a single act, single dichotomous observation of behavior will probably tend to reduce the correlations of observed behavior with measures of behavioral intention.

Further details concerning the validity and reliability of the instruments used are given in Chapter III.

## CHAPTER II

## CONTEXT OF THE STUDY

## 1. The Psychological Context

A major concern among social scientists has been the lack of empirical support for a strong relationship between measurements on change attitude change and subsequent behavior. Cohen (ll), for example, reflects this concern as follows:

> Until experimental research demonstrates that attitude change has consequences for subsequent behavior, we cannot be certain that our procedures for inducing change do anything more than cause cognitive realignments; perhaps we cannot even be certain that the concept of attitude has critical significance for psychology.

The Dulany and Fishbein theories of attitude are seen by the present author as being significant attempts to systematically resolve the attitude-behavior prediction problem.

### 1.1 The Problem of Predicting Behavior from Attitudes

Psychologists have offered varied opinions about possible sources of difficulty in predicting behavior from measures of attitude. De Fleur and Westie (12) point to the problematic concept of attitude itself. Attitude has often been described as a latent intervening variable between a
stimulus and the behavioral response. They suggest dropping the idea that an individual's behavior is somehow shaped, guided or mediated by an unobservable variable. As a replacement for the latent variable notion of attitude, they would adopt a concept of attitude more closely tied to observable behavior.

In a review of fifteen studies designed to specifically assess the relationship between measures of attitude and behavior, Tittle and Hill (13) concluded that the degree of observed correspondence between attitude and behavior is a function of (a) the measurement techniques employed, (b) the degree to which the criterion behavior constitutes action within the individuals' common range of experience, and (c) the degree to which the behavioral situation occurred repetitively in the life experience of the individual. Concerning the effectiveness of common attitude measures used in predicting behavior, Tittle and Hill ranked the Likert scale as the best predictor of behavior; the Guttman scale ranked second, a self-rating scale, third, the Semantic Differential, fourth, and Thurstone scales, last of the five. The superiority of the Likert scale in this instance was attributed, at least in part, to its greater reliability, the amount of self-reference contained in the scale, and to an apparent intensity factor operating in the summated rating procedure used in its scoring. Likert scales frequently contain a larger number of self-referent items (items con-
taining the personal pronouns "I" or "me") than the other scales and are therefore expected to elicit more specific responses. The intensity factor comes into the Likert scoring procedure by a summation of the strengths of a subject's opinions about the attitude object. Irrespective of these findings, the authors conclude,

It is clear that attitude measurement alone, as examined herein, is not totally adequate as a predictor of behavior.

Wicker's (14) review of thirty-three studies found attitude-behavior correlations ranging from . 01 to .86 , and summarized the results as follows:

Taken as a whole, these studies suggest that it is considerably more likely that attitudes will be unrelated or only slightly related to overt behaviors than that attitudes will be closely related to actions. Product-moment correlation coefficients relating the two kinds of responses are rarely above .30 , and often are near zero.

Wicker also pointed to the need for systematic research in order to operationalize and to test the significance of the many factors which have been offered as post hoc explanations for the attitude-behavior inconsistency. These explanations have included both personal (i.e., individual difference or 'intrapersonal') and situational (environmental or 'extrapersonal') factors. Drawing from many previous studies, Wicker lists the personal factors having some influence on the attitude-behavior relationship as: other
competing attitudes, competing motives, and verbal, intellectual, and social abilities. Situational factors are postulated to be: actual or considered presence of certain people, social norms and role requirements, available alternative behaviors, specificity of attitude objects, unforeseen extraneous events, and expected and/or actual consequences of various acts. In regard to the attitude-behavior problem Wicker (14) advises,

Should consistency not be demonstrated, the alternatives would seem to acknowledge that one's research deals only with verbal behavior, or to abandon the attitude concept in favor of directly studying overt behavior.

Ehrlich (16) states the attitude-behavior problem in the form of a more general question:

Under what conditions, how, and to what degree do aspects of social structure and aspects of personality determine interpersonal behavior?
1.2 Dulany's Approach to the Problem

In an early (1939) attempt to relate variables contributing to variation in overt behavior, Lewin (17) suggested the functional relationship:

$$
\begin{equation*}
B=f(P, E) \tag{2.0}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

B is a particular behavior
$P$ is the developmental state and character of a person

E is an individual's particular psychological environment
and $\quad f$ is an unspecified mathematical function.
The postulated relationship between a person's behavior and his psychological environment might be considered anticipatory to both Dulany's and Fishbein's models if one can consider 'social environment' to be at least a subset of 'psychological environment'.

Dulany (18), going somewhat further, generated the following equations:

$$
\mathrm{BH}=(\mathrm{RHd})(\mathrm{RHs}) \quad \text { • • . (2.1) }
$$

and $\quad B \simeq B I=[(R H d)(R S v)] w_{2}+[(B H)(M C)] w_{3}$,
where
BH is the inđividual's 'behavioral hypothesis' or his expectation as to what he is supposed to do in the situation

RHd is a 'hypothesis of the distribution of reinforcement' or the subject's belief that the response will lead to certain consequences

RHs is a 'hypothesis of the significance of a reinforcer' or the subject's hypothesis that the occurrence of a particular reinforcement (or consequence) signifies that he has done what he was supposed to do (or expected to do)
$B$ is the subject's overt verbal behavior

BI is the subject's specific 'behavioral intention' or intent to try to make a particular response or class of similar responses

RSv is the 'subjective value of a reinforcer' or the subject's evaluation of the reinforcement or consequences, i.e., favorable or unfavorable

MC is the subject's 'motivation to comply' with or his desire to carry out his expectation (BH) as to what he is supposed to do in the situation
$w_{2}$ and $w_{3}$ are standardized regression coefficients or beta weights determined empirically for a group of subjects and taking any value between -1.00 and 1.00 .

The equation (2.2) will be of major importance in the subsequent discussions of the Fishbein equation, but the importance of equation (2.1) should also be noted. By the simple substitution of (RHd) (RHs) for ( BH ) in equation (2.2), the following equation is obtained:

$$
B \simeq B I=[(R H d)(R S v)] w_{2}+[(R H d)(R H s)(M C)] w_{3} \cdot \cdot \cdot(2.3)
$$

The appearance of (RHd) in both predictor terms of the above equation leads to the expectation that both predictor terms are correlated.

Dulany's approach showed considerable promise in that personal and situational factors were accounted for in the predictor variables of the regression equation. Personal factors are implicit, in (RSv) and (MC), while (RHd), (RHs), and (BH) appear to be predominantly situational. The significance of Dulany's theory to the attitude-behavior
problem is also apparent in its systematic, yet flexible framework of regression analysis which is open to the addition of new terms.

The results of Dulany's 1964 and 1965 validation studies of the prediction of verbal behavior may be examined in Tables I, III, and IV. The multiple correlation, 'R' between the criterion BI and the two predictor terms (RHd) (RSv) and (BH) (MC) was . 88 and the product-moment correlation between $B I$ and $B$ was .94 , indicating considerable support for the theory. Although 77.4 percent of the variance of BI was accounted for by the predictor terms, 22.6 percent remained unaccounted for. Dulany suggests that this amount of 'error' variance probably results from the use of standard multiple regression analysis in which the multiple correlation is probably attenuated by the use of beta weights that are estimates of 'average' weights for the group of subjects. The standard multiple regression technique is necessary because no other satisfactory method of obtaining estimates of the weights for individuals has been found.

### 1.3 Fishbein's Approach to the Problem

While Dulany's theory was developed in the context of verbal behavior, Fishbein's (6) extension of the theory is postulated to apply to overt verbal or non-verbal behavior in social situations. It is this generality that makes

Fishbein's theory potentially useful in many educational situations. In order to examine the similarity of constructs used in the two theories, it is first necessary to review Fishbein's approach to determining attitudes toward an object.

According to Fishbein (6), an individual's attitude toward any psychological object ( $A_{0}$ ) can be expressed as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{0}=\sum_{j=1}^{m} B_{j} a_{j} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where
$A_{0}$ is the attitude toward some object 'o'
$B_{j} \quad$ is the strength of belief $j$ about 'o', i.e., the probability that ' $O$ ' is related to some other object, $\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{j}}$
$a_{j}$ is the evaluative aspect of $B_{j}$ i.e. ${ }^{\text {i }}$ the $\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{j}}$
$m$ is the number of beliefs.

Reformulated in terms of attitudes toward performing a specific act, $A_{0}$ becomes $A_{a c t}{ }^{\prime} B_{j}$ refers to a belief about the probability that the behavior (act) will result in a certain consequence, $x_{j}$, and $a_{j}$ is the subject's evaluation of that consequence. It is important to note the specificity of the behavior (act) and the behavioral situation in the Fishbein equation. Aact cannot be replaced by a
general attitude term such as an attitude toward any object or person.

If $\sum_{j=1}^{m} B_{j} a_{j}$ is now substituted for $A_{a c t}$ in equation (1.0) and if the mathematical format of the resulting equation is put into a form similar to Dulany's equation, (2.2), the following result is obtained:

$$
\begin{equation*}
B \simeq B I=\left[\left(B_{j}\right)\left(a_{j}\right)\right] w_{0}+[(N B)(M C)] w_{l} \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

compared with equation (2.2):

$$
B \simeq B I=[(R H d)(R S v)] w_{2}+[(B H)(M C)] w_{3} \quad \cdot \cdot \cdot(2.2)
$$

a correspondence between the variables of Fishbein's equation, (2.5), and those in Dulany's equation, (2.2), becomes apparent. Fishbein has reconceptualized the first predictor term of Dulany's equation (RHd) (RSV), that is, the expectation of certain consequences and the evaluation of those consequences,
m as the attitude toward a specific act, (A act or $\sum_{j=1} B_{j} a_{j}$ ). Dulany's 'behavioral hypothesis', (BH), has become Fishbein's 'normative beliefs', (NB), a term that appears to be conceptually similar to Dulany's term. Fishbein's 'motivation to comply', (Mc), has remained essentially identical to Dulany's conceptualization (6).

The major conceptual change that Fishbein has made is the replacement of Dulany's (RHd) (RSv) predictor term by
an attitudinal component ( A act) which can be measured by such widely used attitude measuring instruments as the Guttman scale, the Likert scale, Semantic Differential scales and Thurstone scales. This reconceptualization is important in that it reinstates attitude, in part, as a predictor of behavior and suggests that behavior prediction from attitudes in the past had failed because measures of attitudes toward general objects were used instead of measures of attitudes toward specific behavioral acts.

In its present form the Fishbein approach is seen to have the following advantages over traditional attitudebehavior correlation studies involving attitudes toward objects:
(a) personal factors such as competing attitudes, past experiences, beliefs and motivation are taken into account in the variables $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{act}}$ and Mc;
(b) situational factors such as social normative beliefs (NBs), alternative behaviors (through evaluation of the consequences) and group dynamics (different referent groups) are also considered in the equation;
(c) the attitude-behavior relationship has become consistent with observations and situation-specific in that there is not necessarily a high correlation between $A_{\text {act }}$ and behavior. The magnitude of this
relationship depends, in part, on the weight determined for the attitudinal term, and on the close matching of BI with the behavioral situation. Fishbein's approach has been demonstrated to predict some behaviors reasonably well. Table I shows that the correlation of BI with B ranges between . 211 and .970 , the average (by Fisher's z-transformation of $r$ ) of all reported values $(\bar{r})$ is about .71。

A more detailed examination of Fishbein's approach leads to a number of interesting results that are pertinent to the present study.

First, any variables external to the model are considered to be unrelated to behavioral intention, and thus to overt behavior, unless they are related to at least one of the predictors, $A_{\text {act }}$ or $N B(M C)$, given by the model (7). Included in this 'external variable'category are attitudes toward objects ( $A_{0}$ ). A student's attitude toward his teacher, for example, is postulated to be related to school behavior, if, and only if, it is significantly related to one of the model's predictors and if that predictor is weighted by a significant beta coefficient. In Fishbein's (19) words,
. . . even though a traditional measure of attitude may be correlated with one of the two components, it will still be unrelated to behavior if that component carries little or no weight in the determination of behavioral intentions and thus behavior per se.

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN BEHAVIORAL INTENTION (BI) AND A act'

$$
\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}, \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}, \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}\right), \text { and } \mathrm{B}
$$

| Study | Situation | N | BI-A act | $\mathrm{BI}-\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | $\mathrm{BI}-\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{BI}-\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{S}} \\ \left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{S}}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | BI-B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dulany, 1964 (18) | verbal | 108 | . 40 |  |  | . 86 | . 94 |
| Fishbein, 1966 (36) | males <br> females total | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 14 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .518^{*} \\ & .918 \\ & .767 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .843 \\ & .759 \\ & .810 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .394 \text { NS } \\ & .676 \\ & .447 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1969 \text { (9) } \end{aligned}$ | ```party exhibit watching T.V. concert poker French movie discussion novel``` | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .523 \\ & .670 \\ & .567 \\ & .665 \\ & .668 \\ & .640 \\ & .669 \\ & .538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .815 \\ & .630 \\ & .662 \\ & .713 \\ & .767 \\ & .782 \\ & .702 \\ & .543 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .587 \\ .437 \\ .439 \\ .598 \\ .591 \\ .499 \\ .678 \\ .513 \end{array}$ | Mc dropped | B not measured |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970 \text { (10) } \end{aligned}$ | Game 1, coop. <br> individual <br> competitive total <br> Game 2, coop. individual competitive total | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $.370 *$ .710 .883 .754 .253 NS .673 .866 .735 | ${ }^{\mathrm{NB}} \mathrm{p}$ dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .752 \\ & .780 \\ & .733 \\ & .838 \\ & .579 \\ & .677 \\ & .741 \\ & .786 \end{aligned}$ | Mc dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .571 \\ & .758 \\ & .765 \\ & .847 \\ & \text { not reported } \\ & \text { not reported } \\ & \text { not reported } \\ & .841 \end{aligned}$ |

TABLE I (continued)

| Study | Situation | N | BI-A act | ${ }^{\text {BII-NB }} \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{BI}^{-N B}$ | $\underset{\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{S}}\right)}{\mathrm{BI}-\mathrm{NB}}$ | BI-B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970(37) \end{aligned}$ | risk | 56 | . 778 |  | . 414 | Mc dropped | B not measured |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fishbein et al } \\ & 1970 \text { (20) } \end{aligned}$ | pretest commun. compliance postest commun. compliance | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .599 \\ & .573 \\ & .681 \\ & .739 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .666 \\ & .493 \\ & .786 \\ & .608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .690 \\ & .211 \\ & .883 \\ & .502 \end{aligned}$ |
| Hornik, 1970 (38) | GRIT <br> RPM <br> HAWK <br> total | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .854 \\ & .800 \\ & .380^{*} \\ & .799 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .695 \\ & .650 \\ & .114 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .597 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .970 \\ & .858 \\ & .521 \\ & .861 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Devries \& Ajzen, } \\ & 1971 \text { ( } 8 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | cheat <br> copy <br> allow to copy | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 146 \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .459 \\ & .546 \\ & .526 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & .474 \\ & .534 \\ & .652 \end{aligned}$ | Mc dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .593 \\ & .583 \\ & .781 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ajzen, 1971 (32) | cooperation competition total | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 36 \\ 216 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .562 \\ & .550 \\ & .747 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .834 \\ & .247 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ $.529$ | $\begin{aligned} & .578 \\ & .528 \\ & .822 \end{aligned}$ |
| Darroch, 1971 (35) | picture release | 107 | . 675 |  |  | . 537 | . $462^{\text {a }}$ |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Average value over all cases
Note: All correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except $*=$ significant at $\alpha=.05$, NS = non-significant

## TABLE I (continued)

Abbreviations:
$\mathrm{N}=$ Number of subjects
BI = Behavioral intention
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$N_{p}=$ Personal normative belief
$N B_{s}=$ Social normative beliefs (summed over referents)
$\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathbf{s}}$ = Motivation to comply (summed over referents)
$B=$ Behavior

Evidence for the importance of the equation's attitudinal and normative components in behavior prediction is presented in Table II. Ajzen and Fishbein (9) have also reported that when the effects of the predictor terms are held constant, the partial correlations between $A_{0}$ and behavior in most cases are low and nonsignificant.

Secondly, some correlation is expected between the predictor variables of Fishbein's model. Few results on the correlation between predictor terms have been reported. Table III discloses the results of three studies, with Dulany's (18) reported correlation between (RHd) (RSv) and (BH) (MC) included for comparison. It may be recalled from equation (2.1) that Dulany postulated BH to be equal to the product of RHd and RHs. In terms of Fishbein's equation, this means that $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}$, Fishbein's adaptation of Dulany's BH , also contains a component of the $A$ act term. With regard to the hypothesized relationship between $A$ act and NB, Ajzen and Fishbein (10) state,

It should be noted that Dulany's (1967) theory of propositional control would lead us to expect at least some correlation between these two predictors since they are conceived to be partly determined by the same factor.

A correlation should therefore be found between $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{i}$ or between $A_{a c t}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$. This result is supported by the few results shown in Table III. The relationship between $A_{a c t}$ and $N B_{i}$ might be interpreted as an

CORRELATIONS BETWEEN ATTITUDES TOWARD OBJECTS EXTERNAL TO THE MODEL (AO) AND VARIABLES IN THE MODEL

| Study | Situation | $A_{0}{ }^{-B}$ | $A_{0}-\mathrm{BI}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{0} \mathrm{~A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{0}{ }^{-N B}{ }_{S}$ | $\mathrm{A}_{0}-\mathrm{NB}_{5}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{5}\right)$ | Attitude Object |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970 \text { (10) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Game } 1 \\ & \text { Game } 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline .256^{*} \\ & .091 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline .237 * \\ & .091 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .354 \\ & .239 * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .262^{*} \\ & .015 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ |  | other <br> player |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fishbein et al.. } \\ & 1970(20) \end{aligned}$ | Communicative Compliance | $\begin{aligned} & -.024 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} -.003 \mathrm{NS} \\ .279 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .059 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .418 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & .037 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .163 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | two groupmembers |
| Hornik, 1970 (38) | GRIT RPM HAWK | $\begin{gathered} .780 \\ .730 \\ -.117 \mathrm{NS} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} .771 \\ .763 \\ -.085 \mathrm{NS} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline .779 \\ .718 \\ -.015 \mathrm{NS} \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & .684 \\ & .741 \\ & .012 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | other <br> player |
| Ajzen, 1971 (32) | risk | . 265 | . $242 *$ | .257* |  | . 241 * | other player |
| Darroch, 1971 (35) | photo releases with confederates having different color and/or sex | $\begin{aligned} & .212^{*} \\ & .248^{*} \\ & .110 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .088 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .390 \\ & .415 \\ & .118 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .142 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .300 \\ & .306 \\ & .082 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .148 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & .233^{*} \\ & .334 \\ & .109 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .143 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | Negroes |

Note: Correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except for

* $=$ significant at $\alpha=.05$ and

NS = non-significant
Abbreviations: $A_{0}=$ Attitude toward an object that may be found in the behavioral situation
B $=$ Behavior
$\mathrm{BI}=$ Behavioral intention
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ Social normative beliefs(summed over referents)
$\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ Motivation to comply (summed over referents)

TABLE III
CORRELATIONS BETWEEN THE TWO PREDICTOR VARIABLES, $A_{\text {act, }} \mathrm{AND} \mathrm{NB}_{s}$ OR NB $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{s}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$

| Study | Situation | N | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{act}}{ }^{-N B}{ }_{\text {S }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{act}}{ }^{-} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}\right) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dulany, 1964 (18) | verbal | 108 |  | . 26 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970 \text { (10) } \end{aligned}$ | ```Game l, coop. individual competitive total Game 2, coop. individual competitive total``` | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .199 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .647 \\ & .587 \\ & .627 \\ & .024 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .601 \\ & .662 \\ & .614 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Devries \& Ajzen, } \\ & 1971 \text { ( } 8 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | cheat <br> copy <br> allow to copy | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 146 \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .361 \\ .394 \\ .398 \end{array}$ |  |
| Ajzen, 1971 (32) | unspecified by author | 216 |  | . 546 |

Note: All correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except for NS = non-significant

Abbreviations:
$\mathrm{N}=$ Number of subjects
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}_{s}=$ Social normative beliefs (summed over referents)
$\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathbf{s}}=$ Motivation to comply (summed over referents)
indication of the degree to which the subject perceives his attitude toward a particular act (in part, his beliefs about the consequences of performing the act) as being dependent on the expectations of particular referent persons or groups.

Another relationship to consider in detail is the $B I-B$ correlation. The interpretation of this relationship has been premised upon the assumption that ". . . the BI selected by the experimenter is appropriate for the particular behavior under study" (9). Several factors are held to be of importance in influencing the appropriateness of $B I$ to $B$ :
(a) the measure of BI must be highly specific in its reference to a particular behavior (10), i.e., the behavioral situation must be essentially identical to the situation referred to in the measure of $B I$;
(b) the time between the measurement of BI and the observation of $B$ must be minimized in order to prevent the possibility of a change in BI;
(c) the behavior must be, as far as possible, under volitional control by the subject; for example, if a student has indicated a low behavioral intention toward seeing an educational movie, and then is told that he will be examined on it, there is a good chance that the student's intention will change, and that he will, in fact,
see the movie (note that the time factor in
(b) enters into this change of BI).

A good discussion of the above points is to be found in an article by Fishbein (19). He states that the average correlation between $B I$ and $B$ taken over several (seven) studies is about .70. An average using Fisher's Z-transformation of $r$ worked out to .71. One counter-example should be noted--the pre-test compliance BI-B relationship. The correlation reported in Fishbein et al. (20) was. 211 ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ), although the beta coefficients were moderate (. 432 and $.248, p<.01$ ) and significant. The multiple correlation of the predictors on BI was . 608 ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ). Fishbein et al. (20) explain that:
. . . pre-test measures of intentions may not be the most appropriate measure for predicting behavior over a series of trials.

A post-test measure of the compliance $B I-B$ relationship yielded a correlation of only . 502 ( $p<.01$ ) leading Fishbein et al. (20) to the conclusion that communicative behavior was more stable than compliance behavior and that some types of behavior are considerably more difficult to predict than others.

Although pre-test and post-test measures are obtainable over a series of trials under ideal experimental conditions, such may not be the case in 'one-shot', practical applications of the theory. A potentially useful and general
approach to the prediction of behavior has been suggested by Burhans (15):

> - 'behavioral intention', while probably a useful construct for simplifying research methodology, is also probably further removed from overt behavior than Fishbein has indicated. Dropping the concept of 'behavioral intention' and focusing on the utility of Fishbein's model for directly predicting overt behavior would seem the more fruitful approach.

While the present author does not propose to go to the extreme of completely dropping the behavioral intention term, its role in the prediction of behavior will be more carefully examined in the following paragraphs.

Fishbein et al. (20) have stated that under ideal circumstances a person's overt volitional behavior is expected to be perfectly determined by his behavioral intentions. In many situations, however, a person's volitional overt behavior may be only a small fraction of his total overt behavior. Ajzen and Fishbein (10) have pointed out that a person's total overt behavior (volitional and non-volitional) may be influenced by variables not considered by the present model, variables such as: 'habit' and 'feasibility'. The existence of these variables was suggested by Dulany's (18) use of 'H' for habitual or non-intentional overt behavior. If, in a hypothetical one-shot application of Fishbein's theory, a subject is faced with the performance of a particular task (behavior) that he has often performed in the past, then it would not be unreasonable to expect him to perform that
task in a stereotyped manner, based on the habituation of his experiences with previous similar tasks, rather than according to his behavioral intention. The BI-B correlation would be small because behavior in this hypothetical case is mostly non-intentional (habit), and therefore cannot be predicted from the terms in the Fishbein equation. The subject, however, may still profess to have a strong behavioral intention and this $B I$ may still have a high multiple correlation with Aact n and $\sum_{i=1} N B_{i}\left(M C_{i}\right)$.

This hypothetical habituated behavior could possibly provide one explanation for the anomalous results for the pre-test compliance behavior case reported by Fishbein et $a l$. (20) (Tables I and IV). It is equally likely that one of the other previously mentioned factors influencing the BI-B relationship could have occurred (although the time factor appears to have been minimized).

The result reported by Fishbein et al. (20), where the relatively low ( $x=$. 2ll) $B I-B$ relationship did not reflect the relatively high ( $R=.608$ ) multiple correlation of $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M C_{i}\right)$ on $B I$, indicates that a high multiple correlation of the predictor variables on BI does not necessarily result in a good prediction of actual behavior. The prediction of actual behavior is seen to occur with good accuracy only if $B I$ and $B$ are highly correlated.

Another indicator of accuracy in the prediction of behavior is obtainable from the regression of the predictor

STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF $A_{\text {act }}{ }^{N B}{ }_{p}, \mathrm{NB}_{s}, A N D \mathrm{NB}_{s}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{s}\right) \mathrm{ON} \mathrm{BI}$

| Study | Situation | N | Beta Coefficients |  |  |  | R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $A_{\text {act }}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{NB}} \mathrm{p}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{5}\right)$ |  |
| Dulany, 1964 (18) | verbal | 108 | . 19 † |  | 1 | . 81 | . 88 |
| Fishbein, 1966 (36) | males females total | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 14 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.148 \mathrm{NS} \\ .757 \\ .374 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .947 \\ & .232^{*} \\ & .535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .850 \\ .935 \\ .849 \end{array}$ |
| Carlson, 1968 (33) | average over thirty behavioral intentions | 49 | . 832 | .105* |  |  | . 910 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1969 \text { (9) } \end{aligned}$ | party <br> exhibit <br> TV show concert poker French movie discussion novel | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | .077NS $\begin{aligned} & .440^{*} \\ & .255^{*} \\ & .303^{*} \\ & .227 * \\ & .190^{*} \\ & .252^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .714^{*} \\ & .275^{*} \\ & .423^{*} \\ & .376^{*} \\ & .502^{*} \\ & .649^{*} \\ & .335^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .083^{*} \\ & .128^{*} \\ & .180^{*} \\ & .249^{*} \\ & .158^{*} \\ & .191^{*} \\ & .300^{*} \end{aligned}$ | Mc dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .819 \\ & .724 \\ & .709 \\ & .787 \\ & .794 \\ & .794 \\ & .779 \\ & .684 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ 1970 \text { (l0) } \end{array}$ | Game 1, coop. individual. competitive total <br> Game 2, coop. individual. competitive total | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .229 \text { NS } \\ & .353^{*} \\ & .691 \\ & .378 \\ & .239 \text { NS } \\ & .416 \\ & .669 \\ & .405 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ <br> dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .707 \\ & .552 \\ & .327 \\ & .601 \\ & .573 \\ & .427 \\ & .298 \\ & .539 \end{aligned}$ | Mc <br> dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .785 \\ & .852 \\ & .922 \\ & .888 \\ & .626 \\ & .754 \\ & .894 \\ & .849 \end{aligned}$ |

TABLE IV (continued)

| Study | Situation | N | Beta Coefficients |  |  |  | R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $A_{\text {act }}$ | ${ }^{N B}{ }_{p}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{5}\right)$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970 \text { (37) } \end{aligned}$ | risk | 56 | . 748 |  | .139NS | Mc <br> dropped | . 793 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fishbein et al.. } \\ & 1970 \text { (20) } \end{aligned}$ | pretest commun. pretest compliance <br> postest commun. <br> postest compliance | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .295 \\ & .432 \\ & .253 \\ & .585 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .478 \\ & .248 \\ & .607 \\ & .255 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .704 \\ & .608 \\ & .806 \\ & .765 \end{aligned}$ |
| Hornik, 1970 (38) | GRIT <br> RPM <br> HAWK <br> total | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .757 \\ & .714 \\ & .371 * \\ & .712 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .131 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .116 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .061 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .134 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .859 \\ & .804 \\ & .385 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .806 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Devries \& Ajzen, } \\ & 1971 \text { ( } 8 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | cheat copy allow to copy | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 146 \\ & 146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .331 \\ .398 \\ .317 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} .354 \\ .378 \\ .526 \end{array}$ | Mc <br> dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .566 \\ & .647 \\ & .714 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ajzen, 1971 (32) | cooperation competition total | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 36 \\ 216 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .112 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .541 \\ & .529 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .768 \\ & .225 \mathrm{NS} \\ & . .399 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .839 \\ & .594 \\ & .818 \end{aligned}$ |
| Darroch, 1971 (35) | photo release | 107 | .629 <br> (avera |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .049 \mathrm{NS} \\ & \text { (average) } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { (average) }}{.681}$ |

Note: All beta coefficients and multiple correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except

* $=$ reported significant at $\alpha=.05$

NS = non-significant
$\dagger=$ significance level not reported

TABLE IV (continued)

Abbreviations:

```
BI = Behavioral intention
N = Number of subjects
Aact = Attitude toward the act
NB
NB
Mc
R = Multiple correlation of the predictors on BI
```

variables on behavior (Table V).
Some mention should be made of the role that BI plays in the prediction of behavior. BI is theorized to be an intervening variable between $B$ and the two predictor terms, $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$. The correlation of $B$ with these two terms is therefore expected to be less than the correlation of BI with the same predictors. This attenuation is likely due to the non-perfect descriptive matching of a verbally assessed BI with the actual behavioral situation. Only two studies could be found (Table VI) that reported the correlation of $B$ with each of the predictor terms. A comparison of these correlations to those between $B I$ and the predictor terms (Table I) tends to substantiate that BI is an intervening variable between $B$ and the predictor terms. This hypothesis is further strengthened by the fact that the correlations between $B$ and the predictors are seen (Table VI) to be reduced to non-significance when the variance attributable to $B I$ is partialled out. This implies that the Fishbein model cannot be claimed to be a theory for the prediction of behavior per se, but that the theory can lead to good behavior prediction if the behavioral intention criterion is appropriately selected to match the behavioral situation. In terms of educational practice, these results would imply that particular school behaviors may be predicted by assessing the appropriate behavioral intentions and that any change in behavior would be expected to be accompanied by a similar

STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS, MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF Aact, NBs AND $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{S}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}\right)$ ON B, AND PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATIONS OF B WITH BI

| Study | Situation | N | Beta Coefficients |  |  | R | $r_{B, B I}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{S}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{5}\right)$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ajzen \& Fishbein, } \\ & 1970(10) \end{aligned}$ | ```Game 1, cooperative individual. competition total Game 2, total``` | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \\ & 96 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .223 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .270 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .664 \\ & .331 \\ & .419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .438 \\ & .302 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .186 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .478 \\ & .464 \end{aligned}$ | Mc dropped | $\begin{aligned} & .529 \\ & .519 \\ & .788 \\ & .732 \\ & .793 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .571 \\ & .758 \\ & .765 \\ & .847 \\ & .841 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fishbein et al.. } \\ & 1970(20) \end{aligned}$ | pretest, commun. pretest, compliance postest, commun. postest, compliance | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \\ & 144 \end{aligned}$ | .199 .311 |  | .621 .351 | $\begin{aligned} & .619 \\ & .356 \\ & .774 \\ & .593 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .690 \\ & .211 \\ & .883 \\ & .502 \end{aligned}$ |

Note: All beta coefficients, correlations and multiple correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except where $N S=$ non-significant.

Abbreviations: $N=$ Number of subjects
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ Social normative beliefs (summed over referents)
$\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ Motivation to comply (summed over referents)
B $=$ Behavior
BI $=$ Behavioral intention
R $\quad=$ Multiple correlation of the predictors on behavior
$r_{B, B I}=$ Product moment correlation of $B$ with $B I$

TABLE VI
PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATIONS AND PARTIAL CORRELATIONS
(BI HELD CONSTANT) BETWEEN THE BEHAVIOR, B, AND THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES, A act AND NB $s$

| Study | Situation | $r$ |  | $r_{p}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B-A act | $\mathrm{B}^{-N B}{ }_{5}$ | B-Aact | $\mathrm{B}^{-N B}{ }_{\mathbf{S}}$ |
| Ajzen \& Fishbein, $1970 \quad(10)$ | Game 1, coop. individual. competitive total <br> Game 2, coop. individual. competitive total | $\begin{aligned} & .310 N S \\ & .465 \\ & .773 \\ & .631 \\ & .272 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .506 \\ & .734 \\ & .703 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .482 \\ & .477 \\ & .576 \\ & .685 \\ & .421 \\ & .546 \\ & .655 \\ & .721 \end{aligned}$ | $-.023 \text { NS }$ . 233* | $-.083 \text { NS }$ $.178 \mathrm{NS}$ |
| Devries \& Ajzen, $1971 \text { (8) }$ | cheat <br> copy others allow to copy | $\begin{aligned} & .370 \\ & .425 \\ & .457 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .159 \\ & .216 \\ & .535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .137 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .157 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .097 \mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.161 N S \\ -.138 N S \\ .055 N S \end{array}$ |

Note: All correlations are significant at $\alpha=.01$ except

* $=$ significant at $\alpha=$. 01

NS = non-significant

Abbreviations:

B $\quad=$ Behavior
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{S}}=$ Social normative beliefs (summed over referents)
BI $=$ Behavioral intention
$r \quad=$ product moment correlation
$r_{p}=$ partial correlation (BI held constant)
change in these intentions. Given that a particular behavioral intention is linearly related to an attitudinal term and a normative term in Fishbein's model, a change of behavior would also be expected to be accompanied by a change in the value of $A_{\text {act' }} \sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ or both of these predictor terms.

Turning to the problem of predictive validity, it was indicated in Chapter I that the regression weights of the predictors in the Fishbein equation have been found to be statistically significant and that high reported values of multiple correlation for $A_{a c t}$ and $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ on $B I$ indicated that BI can be predicted with an accuracy considerably better than chance. Fishbein (19) reports that the average multiple correlation between the two components of the theory and behavioral intentions is about .80 (based on nine studies).

A close look at the literature, however, revealed the necessity for caution in accepting the claim for reasonably high predictive validity. Table IV indicates that five studies out of the eleven reported in the table had modified the normative predictor term by dropping Mc. Although this variation in the model's normative term would seem to raise some serious questions about the validity of the model, the inclusion of measures of $N B$ does lead to significantly better predictions of $B I$ than would be obtained by assessing $A_{a c t}$ alone. The problem with the normative predictor appears to be one of adequately measuring it.

The importance of assessing the social environment in order to predict overt behavior was recognized long before either Dulany's or Fishbein's work (recall Lewin's equation 2.0). In their study on verbal attitudes and overt acts, Defleur and Westie (21) found that sixty reference groups were influential in the decision-making of forty-six subjects regarding the signing of photographic releases. They further conclude,

Thus, analysis of the beliefs of an individual about the attitudes, norms, and values held by his reference groups, significant others, voluntary organizations, peer groups, and the like may be essential for better prediction of individual lines of action with the use of verbal scales. This would represent a more distinctly sociological approach.

Concerning the problem of obtaining measures of the normative predictor, Fishbein et al. (20) points out the apparent crude state of this measure:

As to normative beliefs, it seemed reasonable to assume that the relevant referents for the subject were (a) his two partners and (b) the experimenter.

They further state that,
In the absence of any specific theory, we felt that a simple summation of the perceived expectations of these three referents would provide an adequate estimate of the normative component. This sum was denoted $\Sigma \mathrm{NB}(\mathrm{Mc})$.

Measures of the 'motivation to comply'(Mc) factor of the normative component have caused similar concerns, as
illustrated by Ajzen and Fishbein (10):

Research to this date has indicated relatively little variance in this measure, and thus the results obtained with normative beliefs alone were as good or better than those obtained when NB was multiplied by Mc. . . .

In the same study, Ajzen and Fishbein have noted that in many situations personal normative beliefs may serve mainly as an alternative measure of behavioral intentions.

In their recent review of research on the model,
Ajzen and Fishbein (7) make the following points concerning the normative component of the model:
(a) normative beliefs may be considered to be a part of the belief. system that determines $A_{\text {act }}$ e.g., one of the consequences of performing a given act is that it may please or displease relevant reference individuals or groups;
(b) one possible method for entering the normative beliefs concerning relevant reference groups into the theoretical model is in a stepwise manner, with each normative term given its own beta coefficient; e.g.,

$$
\begin{align*}
B \simeq B I= & {\left[A_{a c t}\right] \omega_{0}+\left[N B_{1}\left(M C_{1}\right)\right] \omega_{1}+\left[N B_{2}\left(M C_{2}\right)\right] \omega_{2}+} \\
& \cdots+\left[N B_{n}\left(M C_{n}\right)\right] \omega_{n} \tag{2.6}
\end{align*}
$$

(c) an alternative method of entering the normative predictor terms into the equation is to form a
general normative term by summing over all relevant referents; e.g.,
$B \simeq B I=\left[A_{a c t}\right] \omega_{0}+\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)\right] \omega_{1}$ . . . $(1.0)$
(d) the motivation to comply, Mc, may be conceptualized in more than one way; e.g., a person's motivation to comply generally with a reference group, and a person's motivation to comply with the specific expectation of that referent group. Ajzen and Fishbein (7) have indicated that they favor the general conception. They further say that when Mc is measured specific to the behavior, it indicated little more than a measure of weight $\omega_{1}$ (in (c)) which is also behavior-specific.

Finally, a few observations should be made concerning the size of the beta regression coefficients ( $\omega_{0}$ and $\omega_{1}$ ). These statistically determined weights provide an estimate of the relative degree to which the attitudinal and normative predictor terms influence the prediction of behavioral intentions. In a psychological sense, these weights determine to what degree a person's attitude toward the performance of the behavior, and to what degree his social or personal normative beliefs, will influence his intention to carry out the behavior (and, ideally, will thus influence his actual behavior).

These empirically determined weights have been found to depend upon three main factors:
(a) the type of behavior being considered,
(b) the behavioral situation or specific conditions under which the behavior is to be enacted, and
(c) the individual, i.e., the 'personality' of the individual or the characteristics of the individual who considers performing the behavior.

Examples of how these three factors affect beta weights are reported in Table IV. A detailed description of examples appears in Ajzen and Fishbein (7).

## 2. The Educational Context

Generally, attitudinal studies in education have resembled attitudinal studies in psychology. Varied uses of the term 'attitude' are evident and unwarranted assumptions about the attitude-behavior relationship are prevalent.

An indication of the varying educational views of
'attitude' is given by Krathwohl et al. (22) in their Taxonomy of Educational Objectives:

Often when we use the term 'attitude' we imply that the individual is valuing, either positively or negatively, some behavior, phenomenon, or object. But the term 'attitude' is also used to denote quite general sets toward phenomena as well as an orientation toward them.

Mager (23), for example, calls 'attitude' "a general tendency of an individual to act in a certain way under certain conditions," thus coming very close to Fishbein's definition of a behavioral intention. Other authors have used 'attitude' as a term specific to a discipline. A 'scientific attitude', as defined by Moore and Sutman (24), is "an opinion or position taken with respect to a psychological object in the field of science."

Irrespective of how the concept should be used,
'attitude' has recently become an important element in many formulations of educational objectives. The following are but a few examples of 'attitude' as an educational objective:

| ackwood (25) : | Develop appreciations for the attitudes about the environment. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Illinois Cur | lum Program (27): To help children develop proper attitudes toward science and the world of technology. . . . |
| Dunfee (26): | We can assume that the chief purpose of education in the United States is to help children and young people acquire those understandings, attitudes and skills which happy and useful citizens of a democratic society need. |
| Mager (23) : | . . . a universal objective of instruction-the intent to send students away from instruction with at least as favorable an attitude toward the subjects taught as they had when they first arrived. |
| Morrison (28) : | That complex thing which we call motivation or attitude, the affective side of learning, is perhaps above all the human attribute which we hope to evoke. |

2.1 $\frac{\text { Educational Research on the Attitude-behavior Relation- }}{\text { ship }}$ The assumption implicit in the above educational objectives appears to be that positive attitudes toward school subjects or school instruction will lead to effective learning behavior on the part of students. Thus, Andersen (29) hypothesizes:

> If the student's attitude toward the subject is not at a high level, then the probability that he could perform the congruent cognitive task is greatly diminished.

The lack of empirical evidence to support this hypothesis has been demonstrated in the previous discussion of the a.ttitude-behavior problem. It was pointed out that the relationship between an individual's attitude and his behavior will be consistent and high only when his attitude has been assessed with respect to a specific act or behavior, under specific conditions (6). In the educational context, this finding has been repeatedly demonstrated by low (typically <.30) or inconsistant correlations between measures of attitude and variables such as: IQ scores, achievement scores, and aptitude scores (see A. Rothman (30) and S. Khan (31)).

Nevertheless, general attitude instruments are frequently used to assess student 'attitudes' toward courses or course changes. Positive student attitudes are assumed
to indicate a good learning situation, while negative attitudes are assumed to imply a need for course improvement. While these assumptions cannot be supported by past psychological research in the attitudinal domain, the possibility of identifying a relationship between attitudes toward specific learning acts and variables specific to the learning process needs to be investigated. At the present time, based on its success in the psychological context, the application of Fishbein's theory to the prediction of student behavior from specific attitudinal and normative predictor variables would appear to be promising course of action for educational researchers to take.
2.2 The Applicability of Fishbein's Approach to Education

Up to the present time (1972), studies on Fishbein's approach have been mainly concerned with validation. Burhans (15), in assessing Fishbein's studies, concluded that
. . . the few--though highly successful studies that he has conducted which employ his model have been concerned with very specific and limited kinds of behavior. . . . Much empirical research is needed to test the efficacy of his model in predicting behavioral intentions and behavior under a wide range of circumstances and with a wide range of classes of behavior.

In past studies, serious limitations have been imposed on experimental conditions in order to minimize experimental error. These limitations would be difficult or impossible to attain in a typical educational setting. The following
discussion is intended to assess the importance of the experimental restriction with respect to the educational context of the present study.
2.2.1. Post factum measures of behavioral intentions. The first restriction in question is the point at which the measure of behavior ( $B$ ) has been taken in the studies referred to in the tables. In only two of the published studies, Ajzen and Fishbein (10), and Ajzen (32), have the behavioral intentions (BI) and the predictor variables $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\Sigma \mathrm{NB}(\mathrm{Mc})$ been measured prior to the measure of behavior (B). All other published studies, except for Ajzen and Fishbein (9) where no measure of behavior was taken, indicate a post factum measure of $B I$, that is, the behavior has been performed and measured before the other variables have been assessed. Furthermore, Devries and Ajzen (8) utilized self-reported estimates of students' past cheating behaviors whereas Ajzen and Fishbein $(9,37)$ and Carlson (33) utilized hypothetical behavioral situations with no provision made for the performance or observation of actual behavior. The two unpublished studies by Fishbein (36) and Darroch (35) that used pre factum measures of $B I$, showed noticeably reduced $B I-B$ correlations (Table I). An implication of post factum measures of behavioral intentions has been suggested previously by Gerard: (34). He suggested that a subject may bring his intentions into line with his actual behavior. If this is so, the studies utilizing post factum measures of $B I, A_{a c t}$ and $\Sigma N B(M c)$ would
be expected to 'predict' behavior and behavioral intentions with better accuracy than the studies that measured behavior after the predictors were assessed. Tables I and IV indicate that this is not always the case, although, the effect may be small and might be masked by experimental error.

In the present study the word 'predict' is used in the sense of correlating measures of behavior with measures of behavioral intentions that are taken prior to the measure of behavior. An attempt was made to predict students' performance of optional educational activities from prior assessment of their behavioral intentions toward performing the specified activities. The assessment of behavioral intentions and predictor variables, in the present study, was carried out prior to the performance of the behavior because an instructor would probably want to predict student behavior ahead of time. Information of this kind was seen as potentially useful for planning the types of activities that would be most likely carried out by the students.
2.2.2 Practice and repetitive trials. Another restriction evident in past studies of the model is the use of practice trials of the behavior in order to bolster the behavioral reliability and behavior-behavioral intention correlation stability.

Dulany (18) measured behavior during the last twenty of one hundred trials, and measured behavioral intentions after
the full one hundred trials. Ajzen and Fishbein (10) gave subjects eight practice trials during a Prisoner's Dilemma game (see Rapoport and Chammah (40)). These were followed by a questionnaire and ten more trials during which the behavior measure was taken. Similarly, practice or repetitious trials were used in studies by Fishbein et al. (20), and Ajzen (32). Two studies that did not utilize practice trials, Darroch (35), and Fishbein (36), are seen (Table I) to have noticeably lower $B I-B$ correlations than the values reported in the other studies $(r=.462$ and .447 for the Darroch and Fishbein studies, respectively). These low BI-B correlations, however, may be partly the result of the relatively long $B I-B$ time element present in both studies (discussed below).

The present application of the model is directed toward educational behaviors which cannot be predicted repetitively or performed repetitively. Consequently, some attenuation of the $B I-B$ correlation might be expected in the present study because of the reduction of behavioral reliability which might have been enhanced by repetitive behavioral activities.

### 2.2.3 BI-B time element. One further advantage

 gained by the use of game-like situations in past studies, was the minimization of the crucial time between the measure of $B I$ and the performance of $B$. This time was typically about an hour (10). The studies by Darroch (35) and Fishbein(36) were the only reported attempts to measure behavioral phenomena separated from the measure of behavioral intentions by a time greater than a few hours. Darroch obtained measures of behavioral intention and the predictor variables about one month in advance of the observed behavior, and was still able to obtain a moderate, average BI-B correlation of . 462 ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ). Fishbein assessed behavioral intentions at the beginning of a semester, and obtained self-reports of premarital sexual behavior at the end of the semester, obtaining BI-B correlations of .676 ( $p<.01$ ) for females and . 394 (NS) for males (Table I). As was discussed in 2.2.2, these BI-B correlations were noticeably lower than those reported in other studies, but the smaller values of these correlations could, in part, be caused by the non-repetitive behaviors that were assessed and the time interval over which BI might have changed.

The present study has provided various educational behaviors which could be performed either immediately after or up to two and one-half weeks after the measurement of the predictor variables. Accordingly, it might be reasonable to expect higher BI-B correlations in the case of activities performed close to the time of the measurement of the predictor variables. This factor will be examined in the discussion of results in Chapter IV.

### 2.2.4 Relevant referents. The problem of the

 normative predictor term has already been mentioned. It should perhaps be further striessed that in the past, the question of ascertaining the referent groups relevant to the individual, has depended largely on the type of behavioral situation in which the subject has been placed. The game situations in the majority of the previously-reported studies have usually required the experimenter to assess normative beliefs with respect to only a small number of referents (typically one to three). Dulany (18) used only one referent-the experimenter. Ajzen and Fishbein (9) used "my friends" as the only referent upon which the social normative belief, $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{S}}$ was based. Ajzen and Fishbein (10), and Ajzen (32) have also used one referent, "my partner" in their Prisoner's Dilemma game situations. Fishbein et al. (20) summed over three referents, "member 1 ", "member 2", and "the experimenter", in order to arrive at a general social normative term, $\mathrm{ENB}(\mathrm{Mc})$. In an educational situation, Devries and Ajzen (8) found that a sum of four normative beliefs referent to classmates, the subject's church, family, and friends, predicted behavioral intentions significantly. The normative belief concerning the subject's friends ( $\mathrm{FrNB}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ) was, however, a better predictor than was $\Sigma \mathrm{NB}_{\mathbf{s}}$ in two of the three behavior situations. It is also interesting to note that no professor or instructor was used as a referent, even though this particular study was concerned with a definite instructional situation.The importance of the instructor as a referent was explored in the present study, as were other referents such as: 'Closest friends', 'parents', 'the majority of the class', 'my religious group', and 'I, myself' as a personal referent. The use of these particular referents was based on a preexperimental survey of their possible relevance (described in Chapter III).
2.2.5 Subjects. All of the reported studies used undergraduate students as subjects. Fishbein et al. (20), and Ajzen (32), further state that these students were drawn from introductory Psychology courses, and that they participated in the Psychology experiments as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for the course. It is not known whether these facts have played any important role in determining the results in the game situations tested. However, these results might be expected to be somewhat better than the results that would be obtained by using subjects selected from a discipline other than psychology. It is possible that Psychology students who are playing psychological games for course credit may be biased in favor of the behavior or the test instrument and may thus exhibit a greater motivation toward and reliability in performing the activity.

Similarly, in an instructional situation, any bias of the subjects toward the behavioral activities or the test instrument may be crucial. The instrument is presumably
attempting to assess the genuine attitudes and intentions of students toward specific instructional activities, rather than their responses biased by a motivation to fulfil course requirements, to obtain higher marks, to avoid failure, or to please the instructor.

Subjects for the present study were students in an introductory physics course. These students were not expected to have a positive bias toward the questionnaire, but some precautions were taken in order to control this factor. It was expressed to the students that the activities. were entirely voluntary and in no way counted toward course credit. Also, a control group was used which did not receive the research instrument but which was acquainted with the voluntary activities in the same ways as the experimental group. The use of this control group permitted an estimate of the influence of the questionnaire on the performance of behavior by the subjects.

## 3. Summary

Research has been unable to produce a consistent relationship between general measures of attitudes toward an object and the behavior of individuals with respect to the attitude object. Some authors (12) have suggested that the concept of attitude requires refinement. Others (13) have observed that some of the difficulty lies in the measuring
instrument used. Still others (14) have held that the difficulty has been in operationalizing the assessment of personal and situational factors associated with various behavioral situations.

Dulany (18) made an important approach to the problem by formulating a regression equation that accounted for both personal and situational variables in the prediction of verbal behavior. The operationalization of these variables led to a good prediction of behavioral intention and his multiple correlation of the predictor terms on behavioral intention equalled.88. The prediction of verbal behavior was also quite successful to the extent that the correlation between behavioral intention and verbal behavior was found to be . 94 .

Fishbein (6) extended Dulany's theory to the prediction of non-verbal, overt behavior in social situations. The generality of this extended model is seen to be most relevant in terms of the social setting of the modern-day educational situation. Fishbein also reconceptualized Dulany's predictors in terms of an attitudinal component and normative component, thus reinstating attitude as a predictor of behavior. Significantly, Fishbein pointed out a solution to the problem of behavior prediction from measures of attitude: the necessity for measuring attitudes toward performing a specific act, as opposed to measuring attitudes toward some general attitude object.

Recent research (7) on Fishbein's theory has indicated that the normative term is still problematic in its operationalization. Specifically, the 'motivation to comply' factor has been of little value in the prediction of behavioral intention or behavior. In spite of these difficulties, addition of the normative term has resulted in significantly better predictions of behavior and intention than would be obtained by assessing the attitudinal term alone.

Educational research in the area of attitudes has, in general, reflected the problems indicated by psychological studies of the attitude-behavior problem. The definition of 'attitude' varies considerably from application to application. Consequently, the various conceptualizations of 'attitude' have led to a number of assumptions in educational practice, few which have been supported by research. It would thus seem logical to attempt to apply Fishbein's theory to educational situations in the hope that some of the attitude-behavior confusion in the educational context might be partially resolved.

Applications of Fishbein's model have been limited in the scope of behavioral situations that have been investigated. This limitation has resulted, in part, from validation studies that required a maximization of behavioral reliability by means of repetitive behaviors in game-like situations. Other restrictive experimental conditions used in the validating studies involved: assessing the predictor terms after
the performance of the behavior, utilizing repeated practice trials of actual behavior before obtaining measures of $B, B I$, $A_{a c t}$ and $\Sigma N B_{i} M C_{i}$, and limiting the time between the assessment of BI and the performance of the behavior to about one hour. These typical experimental restrictions would be unacceptable in educational practice and would have to be dropped, probably at the expense of some of the reliability and stability of the measures. While the correlations in the present study are expected to be lower than those reported elsewhere (because of fewer experimental restrictions), the literature has indicated that useful predictive results may still be obtainable.

## CHAPTER III

METHOD OF THE STUDY

The previous chapters indicated the possible usefulness of applying Fishbein's theory to more varied true-tolife, and less restrictive situations. In doing so it is to be expected that a certain amount of predictive validity has to be sacrificed. Some factors contributing to the loss of predictive validity are, (a) a lack of repetition of behavior, (b) the use of pre factum measures of behavioral intention as opposed to post factum measures of behavioral intention, and (c) relatively long periods of time between the measure of the behavioral intention and the performance of the behavior. Aside from these differences in the application of Fishbein's theory and some alterations in the type of measuring instrument used in previous studies, the methods employed in this study are an attempt to carefully apply Fishbein's theory to an educational situation.

## 1. Pilot Study: Relevant Referent Groups

The Iiterature gives few guidelines for the selection of relevant normative referent groups to be used in the Fishbein model. Since the normative component of the model is dependent upon the subjects' perceptions of the expectations
of relevant referent persons or groups, an exploratory referent group questionnaire (Appendix A) was devised in order to obtain an indication of the relative importance to the subjects of the study of various individuals and groups with respect to performing educational extra-curricular activities. This information was used in selecting only the most relevant referent groups for inclusion in the research instrument used for obtaining measures on the Fishbein variables.

The referent group questionnaire was administered to four different sections of Education 321 students, 64 students, in all. Education 321 is a Science Methods course for third year Education students. The students in this course were selected because of the unavailability of Physics 115 students at the time that the research instrument was under development.

As a check on the differences between the responses of Education students and the Physics 115 students, the referent group questionnaire was tried on some of the students from Physics 115 that were made available for this purpose shortly before the research instrument was administered. The referent questionnaire was administered to fifty Physics 115 students from section 2 (the class not taking the modular lecture program). Appendix $B$ shows the referents ranked according to percent of student responses to the 'Important' and 'Very Important' categories of the referent questionnaire. As might be expected, four of the strongest referents for
both groups of students were: 'self', 'best friend (s)', 'lecturer', and 'parents', the order of rank being slightly different from one group of students to the other. 'Parents' appeared as a slightly stronger referent than 'lecturer' for the Physics 115 students, whereas the reverse was true for the Education 321 students (this referent order may have depended on such factors as age, years of schooling and academic interests). Below the first four highest ranking referents, notable differences in the rank order of the remaining referents became apparent. The Science Education students surprisingly ranked 'religious group or church' as fifth and 'scientific community' as ninth, whereas the Physics students ranked 'scientific community' as fifth and 'religious group or church' as tenth. Education students ranked 'majority of class members' sixth, whereas Physics students ranked this referent ninth.

While these differences in ranking point toward some differences in normative beliefs between groups of students in different disciplines, the overall Spearman rank correlation (corrected for ties) between the two sets of student responses was found to be .88 ( $\mathrm{p}<.001$ ). Although the referents included in the research instrument were chosen on the basis of the rankings of Education students, the four highest ranking referents were the same for both Education and Physics 115 groups and were therefore included in the research questionnaire. The use of 'religious group
or church' and 'majority of class members' in the final questionnaire instead of the referents, 'scientific community' and 'university community' (more appropriate for Physics 115 students) were not expected to affect the weighting of the normative term of the Fishbein model to any significant degree because of their relative unimportance to the subjects. Nevertheless, the pilot study results do indicate the need for some care in the selection of referents for specific groups of subjects in specific situations.
2. Population and Samples

The subjects constituted a sample of 199 Physics 115 students ${ }^{1}$ from a population of 318 students in Section 1 of Physics 115. Approximately ninety-six percent were generally between eighteen and nineteen years old and had two years of high school physics. All Physics 115 students intended to pursue studies in disciplines other than Physics (e.g., Biosciences, Chemistry, Mathematics, Medicine, etc.) The male/female ratio was about 6.75. Of the 199 questionnaires returned, a total of 185 were usable in the analyses of data.
${ }^{1}$ Students in Sections 1 and 2 were not randomly assigned to either Section. The choice of Sections was based primarily on timetable considerations. It is tacitly assumed that any sampling bias that occurred in the placement of students in the two Sections is of little importance in the present study.

These 185 questionnaires consisted of 128 questionnaires used to obtain measures on the Fishbein variables (Appendix C), and 57 questionnaires constituting a kind of placebo used to investigate the possibility of measurement instrument effect (Appendix E).

## 3. Experimental Procedure

The lecture module entitled, "The Physics in Environmental and Technological Assessment" consisted of a series of four lectures during the regular Physics 115 lecture times, given by a member of the Faculty of Applied Science. Students were told in the first lecture that some voluntary follow-up activities were being arranged for them to do because the block of lectures relating Physics and environmental problems was of such short duration. In the second lecture, the students were briefly told about each extracurricular activity, and that the exact details of these activities would be made available to them in the next lecture.

In the third lecture, all students picked up a detailed list of the voluntary follow-up activities for the block of lectures on 'The Physics in Environmental and Technological Assessment' (Appenđix G). These sheets were also available during the fourth (last) lecture for any students who were absent during the third lecture. The shuffled placebo and research questionnaires were administered by
the author and three Physics 115 laboratory instructors toward the end of the third lecture. ${ }^{2}$

The five 'voluntary' activities used in the present study were as follows: (see Appendix $G$ for detailed activity descriptions):

Activity 1: to attend a free lunch-hour movie entitled,
"Environment in the Balance";
Activity 2: to sign up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment and how you may participate in it if you wish;

Activity 3: to pick up an assortment of information material and list of supplementary readings on Pollution and Technology;

Activity 4: to attend a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "The Time of Man";

Activity 5: to contact the lecturer in order to obtain information about assisting some professors in doing research on the leaching of landfills (dumps).

In order to obtain a direct (dichotomous) measure of behavior for Activity 1 (attending the movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"), attendance survey slips requesting the student's Physics course number, lecture

[^0]Section number, name and registration number (Appendix $H$ ) were filled out by all students as they entered the theatre. With the exception of Activity 4 (attending a movie entitled, "The Time of Man"), the performance of the activities was ascertained by secretaries checking off the names of participating students on a class list, or by the students, themselves, signing their names on lists provided. The participation of Physics 115 students in Activity 4 could not be checked directly because this movie had been thrown open to the entire campus, and the large number of people expected to attend would have made the survey ticket method impossible to use. In order to obtain behavior data for Activity 4, and also check on the data collected from the other activities, an 'Activities Checklist' (Appendix I) was administered to all students during their lecture on the day after the Activity 4 movie. This check-list asked students to check off each activity that they had participated in up to that date.

Two valuable pieces of information were gained by comparing the student completed check-lists to the directly observed behaviors. Firstly, several students who had participated in Activity $l$ were not recorded by the direct attendance survey because they had arrived in the theatre during a non-Physics 115 lecture, well in advance of the attendance survey (this was confirmed by telephoning several of the students in question). Secondly, three students were
found to have checked-off several activities which they were not observed to perform (according to the direct observations). Their questionnaires were subsequently identified, and eliminated from the final analysis as questionable data.

## 4. Instruments

Measures on the Fishbein variables, $B I, A_{\text {act }} N B_{i}{ }^{\prime}$ and $M c_{i}$ were built into a five part research questionnaire (Appendix C) each of the five parts dealing with a student behavioral intention to perform one of the extracurricular activities. Only Parts A to C (concerning Activities lo 3) attempted to measure all of the Fishbein variables. Because of the limitations of answering time (and probably student patience), only behavioral intentions were measured in Parts $D$ and $E$ (Activities 4 and 5).

The research questionnaire utilized a 5-choice bipolar scale format because of the Physics 115 instructor's preference for the Likert-type instrument, and because of the availability of IBM 5-category multiple-choice response sheets (IBM Document No. 505) that could be automatically transferred onto computer data cards via the IBM Model 1232 Optical Scanner. Although Osgood et al. (40) have presented some incidental empirical evidence (p. 85) that a 7-choice scale appears to be optimal for use with college students, the probable gains of this scale over a 5-choice scale were
judged to be inconsequential.
The Semantic-Differential scales commonly used by Ajzen and Fishbein in the measurement of $A_{\text {act }}$ were trarsformed into Likert-type attitude measures. Two Likert items resulted from each bipolar Semantic-Differential scale. According to Osgood (40) and Edwards (41) correlations between Likert, Thurstone, and Semantic-Differential measures of attitude are typically about .90. With respect to the prediction of behavior, however, Tittle and Hill (13) suggested that the Likert scale may be slightly superior to the others (see Chapter II, section l.I).
4.1 Variables External to the Fishbein Model

Variables external to the model were assessed by means of two Likert-type instruments (Appendix $J$ and L). The merging of external variable data with the data for variables internal to the model reduced the number of usable cases to a total of 89 from the original 128. Seventeen different sets of subscales constituted both instruments. Responses to specific items were summed for each different subscale. The external variables described in Chapter $I$, that included the 'Physics Evaluation Study' questionnaire items (Appendix $J$ ) and the 'Attitude Toward the Physics Laboratory' questionnaire (Appendix L), are shown in Table VII. The latter ('Attitude Toward the Physics Laboratory') questionnaire originated in a study by G. Page (42).

TABLE VII
VARIABLES EXTERNAL TO THE MODEL

| External Variable | Abbreviation | Questionnaire Items ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Attitude toward physics in general | A phys | 29-38 |
| Attitude toward Physics 115 | A phys | 39-49 |
| Attitude toward class instruction | Aclass | 50-59 |
| Attitude toward the lecturer | A Alas | 60-69 |
| Attitude toward the textbook | $A_{\text {pror }}$ | 70-73 |
| Attitude toward the subject matter | A | $74-78$ |
| Attitude toward the assignments | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {asgn }}^{\text {sm }}$ | 79-84 |
| Attitude toward examinations | A ${ }_{\text {asgn }}$ | 85-94 |
| Attitude toward the topic 'Nuclear Energy' | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {exac }}$ | 95, 106 |
| Attitude toward the topic 'Environment' | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {nuc }}$ nv | $\begin{aligned} & 99,104 \\ & 96,101,102,107 \end{aligned}$ |
| Attitude toward the topic 'Classical Physics' | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {cp }}$ ch | $\begin{aligned} & 96,101,102,107 \\ & 100,103 \end{aligned}$ |
| Attitude toward the topic 'Propulsion and | Abod | 100, 103 |
| Electromagnetic Theory' Attitude toward the Physics 115 laborator | Apr\&em | 97, 98, 105, 108 |
| session | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ lab | Part B, 1-26 (see footnote) |
| Physics 12 achievement | $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ |  |
| Mathematics 12 achievement | MA ${ }^{12}$ |  |
| Combined Physics 12 and Math achievement | $\mathrm{PH}^{\text {ma }} 12$ | 3, 6 |

a $_{\text {All }}$ questionnaire items are taken from the 'Physics Evaluation Study' questionnaire
(Appendix J), except in the case of Alab. Items for the assessment of Alab were
taken from the 'Attitude Toward the Physics Laboratory' questionnaire (Appendix L).
4.2 Variables Internal to the Model

The measures on the variables in the Fishbein model included in the research questionnaire were based on the kinds of measures typically used by Fishbein et al., on the basis of ideas drawn from Fishbein's theory, and on the basis of critical comments made by trial subjects on a set of trial questionnaire items.
4.2.1 Behavioral intention (BI). The behavioral intention measure consists of from one to three items per activity. Each item has five response categories varying from 'strongly agree' to 'strongly disagree', indicating the intention of the student toward performing a certain voluntary act (or behavioral activity).

In discussing the Triandis Behavioral Differential
instrument (43), Fishbein (6) states,

> While the correlations between attitude and the different types of behavioral intentions vary considerably, the correlation between attitude and the sum of the behavioral intentions tends to be quite stable and high $(r=.70)$ ( $p .481$ )

With this in mind, one conclusive BI item, "I intend to _.". and one or two conditional items, "I intend to ___ only if I have nothing else to do," and "I intend to ___ only if I have time," were used in the questionnaire. It was hoped that the summation of these BI items would give a more reliable measure of $B I$ than a single $B I$ item. For comparison,
each BI item was tested in a separate regression analysis.

Example item:
I intend to see this movie.
Strongly agree $\underline{1}$ Agree $\underline{2}$ Undecided $\underline{3}$ Disagree $\underline{4}$ Strongly disagree 5 .
4.2.2 Attitude toward the act (Aact). Six to eight Likert-type attitude items, indicating the subject's evaluative beliefs about the consequences of performing the act, were used to assess $A_{\text {act }}$. The items concerning 'interesting' and 'boring' were omitted from the assessment of $A_{\text {act }}$ in Activities 2 and 3 because they were not very meaningful to trial subjects in the context of describing these activities.

Examples:
Attending this movie would be a good thing for me to do.

Strongly agree $\underline{1}$ Agree $\underline{2}$ Undecided $\underline{3}$ Disagree $\underline{4}$ Strongly disagree $\underline{5}$

Attending this movie would be a boring thing for me to do.

Strongly agree $\underline{1}$ Agree $\underline{2}$ Undecided $\underline{3}$ Disagree $\underline{4}$ Strongly disagree 5
4.2.3 Normative beliefs about specific referents $\left(\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$. The measure of $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}$ consisted of six items, each concerning a different referent group, and indicating the subject's belief concerning what the referent expected him
to do, or what he felt he "should" do with respect to the particular behavioral activity. The referent groups used in assessing the six normative beliefs were: 'Closest friends', 'parents', 'majority of the class', 'the lecturer', 'religious group ', and 'myself", corresponding to $\mathrm{NB}_{1}, \mathrm{NB}_{2}, \mathrm{NB}_{3}, \mathrm{NB}_{4}$. $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ and $N B_{p}$ respectively.

## Examples:

My closest friends would expect me to see this mowie.
 unlikely 5 。

My parents would expect me to see this movie. Highly likely 1 Likely 2 Undecided 3 Unlikely 4 Highly unlikely 5 .
4.2.4 Motivation to comply (Mcin Six items, each concerning a different referent gromp, and indicating the subject's desire to comply with what he believed was expected of him $\left(N B_{i}\right)$, constituted the measure of $M c_{i}$.

Examples:
Concerning my seeing this movie, I want to do what I think my closest friends expect me to do.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5 .

Concerning my seeing this movie, I want to do what I think my parents would expect me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree $\underline{2}$ Undecided 3 Disagree $\underline{4}$ Strongly disagree $\underline{5}$.
4.2.5 Behavior or act (B). ${ }^{3}$ The five behavioral activities: were selected from about twice that number of possible activities, on the basis of student appeal and several criteria implicit in the model.

Firstly, the tasks selected were different from each other with regard to the type of behavior elicited. This method of task selection was employed in order to appeal to a greater overall number of students and elicit a wider variance in their responses.

Secondly, in an educational context, participation in extracurricular activities was a hoped for outcome of instruction. The activities chosen, therefore, were related to the goals of instruction.

Thirdly, there had to be a way of directly, or at
least indirectly recording the actual behavioral responses of the subjects, unobtrusively, in order to avoid any suspicion that performance of the tasks was really not voluntary. In the case of such indirect methods as selfreporting, there had to be also some method for checking on
${ }^{3}$ Note that behavior, as measured, was a dichotomous variable, while behavioral intentions, attitude toward the act, and normative beliefs were measured as continuous variables. Hence, any reported correlations between measures of behavior and measures of the other variables will be pointbiserial.
the honesty of the subjects. In this study, all behavioral activities except Activity 4 ("The Time of Man") were directly observed and it was relatively easy to check the subjects' self-reported 'activities check lists' against the direct observations of activities 1 to 4. Only about $1 / 2 \%$ of the subjects returned questionable check lists, and this provided a method for screening out these respondents' questionnaire responses as being potentially unreliable.

Fourthly, according to the model, the BI-B time interval must be minimized, and thus the performance of the task had to be possible as soon after the measure of $B I$ as possible. If this condition was not fulfilled, the original BI may have been replaced by an alternative with a resulting decrease in the relation between $B I$ and $B$. Under conditions of long time intervals between measures of $B I$ and $B, B I$ may cease to be an accurate predictor of $B$.

Finally, all behavior tasks had to be independent of each other with respect to the location in which each activity was executed. This diminished the possibility of a subject performing another task because it was conveniently in the same location.

## 5. Methods of Analysis

The analyses were carried out by means of an IBM $360 / 67$ computer, utilizing the applicable subroutines of the UBC-TRIP (44) and $B M D$ 02R (45) regression programs. The specific research questions investigated and the methods of analysis used are described below. Commonly accepted $\alpha$-levels in educational research $(\alpha=.05$ or .01 ) were used to suggest whether or not the results were statistically significant. ${ }^{4}$
5.1 The Relationship between Variables Internal to and Those External to the Fishbein Model

To what extent are certain attitudinal and nonattitudinal variables, external to, or not specified by the Fishbein model, related to each of the variables in the model, for each extracurricular activity?

Pearson product-moment correlations between each of the external variables and $B, B I, A_{a c t}, \sum B I, \Sigma N B_{i}, \Sigma M C_{i}$, and $\sum N B_{i}\left(M C_{i}\right)$ were computed for each behavioral activity.
${ }^{4}$ From a practical standpoint, it is probably useful, for the purpose of comparison, to know that the probability of a Type $I$ error (rejecting a null hypothesis when it is true) is greater than or less than commonly accepted probabilities ( $\alpha$-levels) in educational research or studies along similar lines. To arbitrarily set an a priori $\alpha$-level and then to accept the null hypothesis if the value of the test statistic does not reach the critical value corresponding to the predetermined $\alpha$-level, would be more appropriate to validation procedures than to the applicative context of the present study.
5.2 The Relationship between Variables Internal to the Model

To what extent are BI, $\Sigma B I$, and $B$ related to $A$ act' $N B_{i}, M C_{i}, N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$, and $\Sigma N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ for each of the extracurricular activities?

Computation of a product-moment correlation matrix was performed for all variables internal to the model, for each behavioral activity.

### 5.3 The Prediction of Behavioral Intention

(a) How accurately can the behavioral intention with respect to each extracurricular activity be predicted from $A_{a c t}$ and the sum of the relevant normative products, $\sum \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ ?
(b) Which of the two predictor variables, attitudinal or normative, is the best predictor of BI in each different behavioral situation?

Multiple correlation coefficients of $\left[A_{a c t}+\sum N B_{i}\left(M C_{i}\right)\right]$ with BI were computed for each behavioral activity. Also computed were the standardized regression coefficients for the $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ and individual $\mathrm{NB}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ terms of the equation. The percent variance accounted for by each individual predictor was also computed by taking the product of the beta coefficient of each predictor and the correlation of the predictor with the criterion variable, BI.

### 5.4 The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting

 BehaviorTo what extent are $A_{\text {act }}$ and $\Sigma N B_{i}\left(\mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ related to B , the performance of the act, i.e., actually carrying out each extracurricular activity?

A computation of the product-moment correlations between $B$ and $A$ act, and between $B$ and $\Sigma N B_{i}\left(M c_{i}\right)$ was carried out for the first three behavioral activities.

Partial correlations of $A_{\text {act }}$ with $B$, and $N B_{i}\left(M C_{i}\right)$ with $B$ holding $B I$ constant, were also computed and the statistical significance of the results indicated.

### 5.5 Measurement Effect

To what extent do measurements on the components of Fishbein's model influence students' behavioral responses toward the extracurricular activities?
$x^{2}$-tests of the relationship between the type of instrument completed by the students, and frequencies of their behavioral responses was computed, using two by two contingency tables, and using Yates' correction for small cell frequencies (Appendices $N$ to $Q$ ).

## CHAPTER IV

## RESULTS

During the course of the analysis of data, two results predicted in Chapter II became readily apparent: (a) the Mc factor tended to attenuate correlations between the normative component of the model and the criterion variables, and (b) the first and third BI items in each part of the questionnaire did not give the high correlations and multiple correlations with the predictor variables that were obtained by using the non-conditional $\mathrm{BI}_{2}$ item (see Chapter III, section 4.2.1). For these reasons, the majority of the results shown in this chapter will omit measurements on $\mathrm{Mc}, \mathrm{BI}_{1}, \mathrm{BI}_{3}$ and ¿BI. Measurements on $\mathrm{BI}_{2}$ will be taken as the sole measurement on BI , and measurements on $\mathrm{NB}_{1}, \mathrm{NB}_{2}, \mathrm{NB}_{3}, \mathrm{NB}_{4}, \mathrm{NB}_{5}$ and ${ }^{N B} p_{p}$ will take the $\underset{n}{ }$ lace of measures on Fishbein's normative predictor term, $\sum_{i=1}^{\sum} \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{Mc}_{\mathrm{i}}$.

1. The Relationship between Variables Internal to the Fishbein Model and those External to the Model $(\underline{N}=89)$

According to the theory, any variables external to the model should be unrelated to behavioral intention and to overt behavior, unless they are also significantly ${ }^{1}$ related
to at least one of the predictors given in the model (7). Table VIII shows the correlations between several variables external to the model and variables internal to the model. All correlations are typically low ( $x<.35$ ). In only five instances out of eighty-five (Activities 1 to 5), was behavior significantly (statistically) correlated with an external variable, two of these cases at the $p<.01$ level and the other three at the $p<.05$ level. Behavioral intentions correlated with the external variables in thirteen instances, five at the $p<.01$ level of probability and eight at the $p<.05$ level. Curiously, the external variable, Anuc' attitude toward the topic 'Nuclear Energy', correlated significantly with behavioral intentions for Activities 1 , 3, 4, and 5. Also, a marginal significance trend was shown in the correlation of $a_{b o d}$ (Attitude toward the topic 'The Human Body') with BI for activities 1,2 and 4 (the critical value of the correlation coefficient with $N=89$, was 0.210 at $\alpha=.05$ ) .

Although the correlations of external variables with variables internal to the model tended to be low, the adherence of these correlations to the theory was checked in the first three activities.

[^1]|  | 日 | ${ }^{1} 1$ | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{ND}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {A phye }}$ | . 054 | . 188 | .259* | -. 065 | . 087 | . 061 | . 017 | . 059 | .246* |
| Apl15 $^{\text {A }}$ | . 135 | . 103 | . 159 | -. 018 | -. 034 | . 080 | -. 171 | . 079 | . 043 |
| ${ }^{\text {a clama }}$ | . 222 | . 009 | . 085 | -. 072 | -. 148 | . 110 | . 165 | -. 006 | -. 017 |
| ${ }^{\text {Aproz }}$ | .118 | . 150 | . 3454 | . 022 | . 039 | . 102 | -. 208 | -. 075 | . 117 |
| ${ }^{\text {toxt }}$ | . 128 | . 028 | . 137 | -. 058 | -. 073 | -. 026 | . 002 | . 005 | . 000 |
| ${ }^{\text {atm }}$ | -. 170 | . 096 | . 092 | . 014 | . 059 | -. 022 | . 074 | . 056 | . 055 |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{abag}}$ | -. 051 | -. 057 | . 087 | -. 157 | -. 014 | -. 047 | -. $281+$ | -. 231 * | -. 051 |
| A axama | -. 002 | -. 089 | -.215* | -. 134 | . 030 | -. 079 | -. 014 | . 036 | -. 184 |
| ${ }^{\text {nuc }}$ | . 042 | . $309+$ | .247* | . 174 | . 001 | -. 196 | -. 151 | -. 004 | . $339+$ |
| $\lambda_{\text {anv }}$ | -. 025 | . 161 | -. 049 | . 112 | . 201 | . 102 | . 064 | . 150 | .246* |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ cp | . 061 | -. 007 | . 040 | -. 113 | . 059 | . 064 | . 144 | . 074 | . 118 |
| $\lambda_{\text {bod }}$ | . 176 | .224* | -. 015 | . $238 *$ | . 074 | . 189 | -. 071 | . 086 | . 097 |
| ${ }^{\text {aprsam }}$ | . 050 | . 011 | . 112 | . 099 | . 034 | -. 027 | . 176 | -. 151 | . 177 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}{ }_{1 a b}$ | -. 063 | . 051 | . 114 | -. 148 | -. 029 | . 072 | -. 178 | -. 081 | . 023 |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ | . 030 | . 000 | -. 094 | -. 086 | -. 022 | -. 090 | -. 153 | -.237* | . 033 |
| ${ }^{M A} 12$ | -. 034 | -. 028 | -. 123 | . 088 | -. 014 | . 008 | -. 028 | -. 007 | -. 013 |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{1} \mathrm{Ma}_{12}$ | -. 005 | -. 018 | -. 128 | . 009 | -. 020 | -. 043 | -. 099 | -. 130 | . 009 |


| Activity 21 bigning up to racoivo information about a local pollution sampling oxperimont |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | B | BI | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NO}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NH}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{Na}_{5}$ | ${ }^{N D_{p}}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ phys | . 121 | . 096 | . 153 | . 022 | -. 027 | . 100 | . 097 | . 023 | . 205 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ P115 | . 014 | . 004 | . 067 | -. 085 | . 052 | . 091 | -. 197 | . 036 | . 032 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ clasb | -. 145 | -. 232 | . 025 | -. 026 | -. 047 | . 030 | -. 091 | . 068 | -. 104 |
| $A_{\text {prof }}$ | -. 124 | . 000 | . $287+$ | -. 062 | -. 025 | . 046 | -. 142 | . 026 | . 019 |
| ${ }_{\text {text }}$ | -. 030 | . 054 | . 047 | . 032 | -. 008 | . 082 | . 020 | . 075 | . 092 |
| ${ }^{\text {mam }}$ | -. 002 | . 076 | .221* | . 027 | . 012 | . 076 | . 048 | -. 046 | . 071 |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {aegn }}$ | . 062 | -. 174 | . 051 | -. 170 | -.185 | -. 126 | -. $296+$ | -. 211 | -. 028 |
| ${ }^{\text {axamm }}$ | -. 093 | -. 260* | -. 192 | -. 116 | . 064 | -. 143 | -. 072 | -. 048 | -. 260 * |
| ${ }^{\text {nue }}$ | . 095 | . 125 | . 135 | -. 079 | -. 152 | -. 161 | -. 011 | -. 126 | . 142 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ env | -. 060 | -. 120 | -. 165 | . 053 | .254* | . 122 | . 051 | -. 159 | -. 157 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }} \mathrm{cp}$ | -. 001 | . 014 | . 002 | -. 046 | . 005 | -. 019 | . 097 | . 108 | . 009 |
| A bod | -. 026 | . 205 | . 145 | . 152 | . 134 | . 123 | -. 138 | .231* | . 177 |
| ${ }^{\text {Apriem }}$ | .240* | . 158 | . 014 | . 103 | . 103 | . 015 | . 131 | -. 093 | . 317 + |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ lab | -. 127 | -. 016 | -. 022 | -. 093 | . 000 | . 068 | -.144 | -. 094 | . 050 |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ | . 007 | -.236* | -.226* | -. 067 | -. 194 | -. 025 | -. 103 | -. 225 * | -. 073 |
| $\mathrm{MA}_{12}$ | . 092 | -. 096 | -. 061 | . 106 | -. 027 | . 069 | -. 026 | -. 076 | . 017 |
| $\mathrm{PHCMA}_{12}$ | . 061 | -. 186 | -. 159 | . 031 | -. 121 | . $300+$ | -. 072 | -. 167 | -. 028 |


|  | picking up a sot of information matorials and reading liat on pollution and Technology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | B | BI | ${ }^{\text {A sct }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ phys | . 2789 | . 209 | . 076 | -. 094 | -. 081 | . 000 | . 085 | . 031 | . 190 |
|  | . 180 | . 082 | . 113 | -. 159 | -. 043 | -. 043 | -. 078 | . 097 | . 150 |
| ${ }^{\text {Aclase }}$ | . 154 | . 090 | . 113 | -. 026 | . 003 | . 127 | . 062 | . 129 | . 173 |
| ${ }^{\text {Aprof }}$ | . 097 | . 183 | . $315+$ | -. 024 | . 021 | . 105 | . 016 | . 015 | .258* |
| $\lambda_{\text {toxt }}$ | .294 $\dagger$ | . 145 | .103 | -. 042 | -. 011 | . 026 | -. 033 | -. 021 | -. 044 |
| ${ }^{\text {amm }}$ | . 038 | . 169 | . 162 | -. 094 | . 027 | . 122 | .211* | -. 061 | .113 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ deagn | . 117 | . 008 | -. 037 | -. 243 * | -.212* | -. 140 | -. 184 | -. 147 | . 028 |
| ${ }^{\text {A oxama }}$ | .078 | . 064 | -. 125 | -. 102 | -. 044 | -. 091 | . 100 | . 073 | . 027 |
| ${ }^{\text {nuc }}$ | .081 | . 308 + | . 045 | -. 196 | -.228* | -.249** | -. 085 | -. 207 | . 2934 |
| $\lambda^{\text {conv }}$ | -. 076 | -. 014 | . 030 | -. 018 | . 088 | -. 008 | . 038 | -. 108 | . 002 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ cp | . 087 | -. 033 | -. 015 | . 113 | . 116 | . 002 | . 101 | . 079 | . 164 |
| Abod | -. 003 | . 086 | -. 019 | . 140 | . 133 | . 024 | . 111 | . 182 | . 128 |
| ${ }^{\text {Apraom }}$ | -. 020 | .218* | -. 071 | . 069 | . 043 | . 042 | -. 012 | -. 126 | . 067 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ lab | . 153 | -. 034 | -. 147 | -. 034 | -. 047 | . 039 | -. 163 | . 028 | . 070 |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ | -. 030 | -. 187 | -. 149 | -. 064 | -. 195 | -. 119 | -. 104 | -. 236 | -. 007 |
| $\mathrm{MA}_{12}$ | -. 137 | -. 055 | -. 017 | . 024 | -. 066 | -. 023 | . 107 | -. 024 | -. 044 |
| $\mathrm{PhLMA}_{12}$ | -. 102 | -. 135 | -. 091 | -. 019 | -. 144 | -.078 | . 012 | -. 088 | -. 032 |


| Activity 4, | attending a froo lunch-hour movio ontitled, "The Time of Man" |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | 81 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ phys | . 013 | . 138 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ P115 | . 126 | -. 083 |
| ${ }^{\text {A clase }}$ | . 108 | . 050 |
| ${ }^{\text {A prof }}$ | . 052 | . 3834 |
| ${ }^{\text {A text }}$ | . 004 | -. 072 |
| $A_{\text {sm }}$ | -. 115 | . 062 |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {abgn }}$ | -. 007 | .113 |
| ${ }^{\text {a oxama }}$ | . 068 | -. 086 |
| $\wedge_{\text {nuc }}$ | -. 287 | .226* |
| ${ }^{\text {n }}$ env | -. 075 | -. 118 |
| ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathrm{cp}$ | . 122 | . $336+$ |
| Abod | . 114 | .211* |
| ${ }^{\text {A priom }}$ | . 086 | . 192 |
| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ ab | . 133 | . 081 |
| $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ | -. 065 | . 137 |
| $\mathrm{mA}_{12}$ | -. 132 | -. 007 |
| $\mathrm{PHSMA}_{12}$ | -. 118 | . 070 |


| Activity 5: contacting the locturor to obtain information about agalating tho summor landfill leaching oxperiment |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | $\mathrm{BI}_{1}$ |
| . 101 | . 021 |
| -.113 | -. 039 |
| -. 161 | -.224* |
| -. 204 | -. 114 |
| -. 022 | . 025 |
| -. 212* | . 066 |
| -. 005 | -. 093 |
| -. 124 | -. 149 |
| . 200 | .260* |
| -. 191 | . 012 |
| . 016 | -. 057 |
| . 156 | .141 |
| .211* | . 288 + |
| -. 045 | . 039 |
| . 141 | -. 003 |
| . 158 | . 013 |
| . 174 | . 007 |

TABLE VIII (continued)
acorrelations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are not significant except where noted otherwise. ( $\mathrm{N}=89$ )

```
*p < . 05 
t
```

Abbreviations:
Aphys $=$ Attitude toward physics in general
$A_{\text {Pll }} 5=$ Attitude toward Physics 115
$A_{\text {class }}=$ Attitude toward class instruction
Aprof $=$ Attitude toward the lecturer
A text $=$ Attitude toward the textbook
$A_{\text {sm }}=$ Attitude toward the subject matter
Aasgn $=$ Attitude toward assignments
Aexams $=$ Attitude toward examinations
$A_{\text {nuc }}=$ Attitude toward the topic, 'Nuclear Energy'
Aenv $=$ Attitude toward the topic, 'Environment'
$A_{c p}=$ Attitude toward the topic, 'Classical Physics'
$A_{\text {bod }}=$ Attitude toward the topic, 'The Human Body'
$A_{\text {pr\&em }}=$ Attitude toward the topic, 'Propulsion and Electromagnetic Theory'
$A_{\text {lab }}=$ Attitude toward the Physics 115 laboratory
$\mathrm{PH}_{12}=$ Physics 12 marks
$\mathrm{MA}_{12}=$ Math 12 marks
PH\&MA $_{12}=$ Combined Physics 12 and Math 12 marks
B $\quad=$ Behavior
BI $=$ Behavioral intention
Aact $=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}=$ Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends', (2) 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', (5) 'religious group', (p) 'myself:.

In Activity 1 , it was found that the correlations of $B I$ with $A_{\text {nuc }}$ and $A_{\text {bod }}$ were .309 ( $p<.01$ ) and .224 ( $\mathrm{p}<.05$ ) respectively. In accordance with the theory, Anuc also correlated significantly with predictors $N B_{p}(r=$ .339, $p<.01$ ) and $A_{\text {act }}(r=.247, p<.05)$, and $A_{b o d}$ correlated with $\mathrm{NB}_{1}(\mathrm{r}=.238, \mathrm{p}<.05)$.

The significant correlations under Activity 2 also show a similar tendency to conform to the theory. Attitude toward examinations (Aexams), and Physics 12 marks ( $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ ) showed correlations of $-.260(p<.05)$ and -.236 ( $p<.05$ ) respectively with $B I$. 'Aexams' also showed a correlation of -.260 with $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$, while ' $\mathrm{PH}_{12}$ ' showed a correlation of -.226 with $A_{\text {act }}$ and -.225 with $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$. The .240 ( $p<.05$ ) correlation of $B$ with $A_{p r \& e m}$ (attitude toward the topic 'Propulsion and Electromagnetic Theory') was accompanied by a correlation of .317 ( $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ) between $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{pr}}$ \&em and $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$.

This tendency to conform with the theory was not without some difficulty, as shown by the results for Activity 3 (Table VIII). While $A_{\text {nuc }}$ tended to conform to theory by exhibiting correlations of . 308 ( $p<.01$ ), -. 228 $(p<.05),-249(p<.05)$ and $.293(p<.01)$ with $B I, N B_{2}$, $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ respectively, three other external variables did not conform. The attitude toward Physics in general (Aphys), showed correlations of . $278(\mathrm{p}<.01)$ and .209 ( $p<.06$ ) with $B$ and $B I$ respectively, but did not correlate significantly with any of the predictor variables (although the correlation
of $A_{\text {phys }}$ with $N B_{p}$ was associated with a probability value of $p<.075$ ). The attitude toward the textbook ( $A_{\text {text }}$ ) showed a correlation of .294 ( $p<.01$ ) with B, but no statistically significant correlation occurred with any of the predictor variables. Similarly, Apr\&em showed a marginally significant $.218(p \simeq .05)$ correlation with $B I$, but did not correlate significantly with any predictor.

Activity 5 produced two marginally significant ( $p \simeq .05$ ) correlations of external variables with behavior, and Activities 4 and 5 combined gave seven significant correlations between the external variables and BI. Since predictor variables were not assessed for Activities 4 and 5, adherence to the theory could not be checked for these correlations.
2. The Relationship between Variables Internal

On the basis of theory, statistically significant product moment correlations were expected to occur between the criterion variables ( $B I$ and $B$ ), between the criterion and each of the predictor variables separately, and between the attitudinal and relevant normative predictor variables. Since separate, but similar normative predictor terms were used in the stepwise regression analysis, some significant correlations between these terms were also expected.

Tables IX and $X$ summarize these correlations for each of the activities (note that $A_{a c t}$ and $N B_{i}$ were not assessed in Activities 4 or 5). Significant correlations were found in Activities 1, 2 and 3, between BI and the predictor variables, $N B_{p}, A_{a c t}$ and $N B_{i}$. Correlations between $B$ and the predictor variables, however, were small and often insignificant. A check of the BI-B relationship also revealed low correlations (non-significant in the cases of Activity 2 and Activity 4). Activity 3 showed a negative correlation of $-.273(p<.01)$ between $B$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ (normative belief with respect to the lecturer) although the correlation of BI with $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ was almost zero (.020NS).

Correlations between the predictor variables (Table X) indicated that the majority of normative beliefs were significantly and rather highly related to each other. Aact' however, was not very highly correlated with normative beliefs, with the exception of the personal normative belief, ${ }^{N B} p_{p}$. The correlation of $A_{a c t}$ with $N B_{p}$ was about . 50 for all activities analyzed. It is interesting to note that the $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}{ }^{-N B_{3}}$ correlation in all three activities was consistently higher than the correlation of $A$ act with any other social normative belief.

In summary, the students' personal normative beliefs, attitudes toward the act, and normative beliefs with respect to 'closest friends', appeared to be most closely related to

TABLE IX
CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PREDICTOR AND CRITERION VARIABLES a

| Predictor Variable | Activity 1 |  | Activity 2 |  | Activity 3 |  | Activity 4 | Activity 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BI | B | BI | B | BI | B | B | B |
| Aact | . 383 | . 206 * | . 483 | -. 068 NS | . 498 | $.105 N S$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | . 385 | . 253 | . 368 | . 002 NS | .185* | -. 145 NS |  |  |
| $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | . 192 * | .118NS | . 210 * | -.009NS | .111NS | $-.142 \mathrm{NS}$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | . 236 | . 186 * | .303 | . 007 NS | .160NS | -. 154 NS |  |  |
| $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | -. 029 NS | -. 039 NS | . 107 NS | -. 032 NS | .020NS | -. 257 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | .182* | . 080 NS | . 326 | -. 074 NS | .080NS | $-.107 \mathrm{NS}$ |  |  |
| ${ }^{N B}{ }_{p}$ | . 692 | . 267 | . 771 | . 114 NS | . 677 | . 180 * |  |  |
| BI | 1.000 | . 280 | 1.000 | .111NS | 1.000 | .268 | . 142 NS | . 339 |

$a_{\text {All }}$ correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $p=.01$ except where noted otherwise. ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ )

* $\mathrm{p}<.05$

Abbreviations: NS $=$ Not significant
BI = Behavioral intention
B $=$ Behavior
Aact $=$ Attitude toward the act
NB = Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends', (2) 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', (5) 'religious group', (p) 'myself'

TABLEIX (continued)

Activity $1=$ attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"

Activity 2 = signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment

Activity 3 = picking up a set of information materials and reading list on Pollution and Technology

Activity 4 = attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "The Time of Man"

Activity 5 = contacting the lecturer to obtain information about assisting the summer landfill leaching experiment

TABLE X
CORRELATIONS BETWEEN PREDICTOR VARIABLES a

|  | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | ${ }^{N B}{ }_{p}$ | $A_{\text {act }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Activity 1 $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NB}_{1} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{3} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{4} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{5} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}} \end{aligned}$ | 1.000 | $\begin{array}{r} .398 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .550 \\ .636 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} .082 \mathrm{NS} \\ .245 \\ .241 \\ 1.000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .339 \\ .470 \\ .500 \\ .310 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .408 \\ & .268 \\ & .357 \\ & .074 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .252 \\ & 1.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .223^{*} \\ & .100 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .227 * \\ & .086 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .125 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .505 \end{aligned}$ |
| Activity 2 $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NB}_{1} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{3} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{4} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{5} \\ & { }^{\mathrm{NB}}{ }_{\mathrm{p}} \end{aligned}$ | 1.000 | $\begin{array}{r} .642 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .697 \\ .600 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} .113 \mathrm{NS} \\ .287 \\ .250 \\ 1.000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .519 \\ & .496 \\ & .516 \\ & .212^{*} \\ & 1.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .344 \\ & .248 \\ & .366 \\ & .172 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .330 \\ & 1.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .125 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .138 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .247 \\ & .168 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .273 \\ & .483 \end{aligned}$ |
| Activity 3 $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NB}_{1} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{2} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{3} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{4} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{5} \\ & \mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}} \end{aligned}$ | 1.000 | $\begin{array}{r} .687 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .680 \\ .702 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} .146 \mathrm{NS} \\ .209 * \\ .186 * \\ 1.000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .454 \\ .449 \\ .487 \\ .269 \\ 1.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .178^{*} \\ & .208^{*} \\ & .084 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .151 \mathrm{NS} \\ & .164 \mathrm{NS} \\ & 1.000 \end{aligned}$ | . 06 2NS <br> .150NS <br> .166 NS <br> .126NS <br> .001NS <br> .450 |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {All }}$ correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $p=.01$ except where noted otherwise. ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ )

* $\mathrm{p}<.05$

TABLE X (continued)

Abbreviations: NS $=$ Not significant
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
NB $\quad=$ Normative beliefs with respect to:
(1) 'Closest friends', (2) 'parents',
(3) 'majority of the class',
(4) 'lecturer', (5) 'religious group',
(p) 'myself'

Activity $1=$ attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"

Activity $2=$ signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment

Activity $3=$ picking up a set of information materials and reading list on Pollution and Technology
the behavioral intention in each activity. The other social normative beliefs tended to be somewhat less related to BI (generally having correlations of $r$ < .25). The BI-B relationship tended to be low, but significant in Activities 1, 3 and 5, ranging between $r=.27$ and $r=.34$. The BI-B correlations for activities 2 and 4 were $r=$.lllNS and r = . 142 NS respectively. Correlations of the predictor variables with BI tended to be larger than correlations of the same predictor variables with B. Fifty percent of the variables internal to the model correlated significantly with behavior or behavioral intention (in Activities 1 to 3), compared to a nine percent figure for significant correlations of the external variables with $B$ or $B I$.
3. The Prediction of Behavioral Intention $(\mathrm{N}=128)$

Table XI shows the beta weights of the predictor variables and the multiple correlation of these variables with behavioral intention. The large multiple correlations obtained tend to indicate that behavioral intention can be predicted to a high degree of accuracy by the use of attitude toward the act and various relevant normative beliefs as predictors. The beta weight of $A_{\text {act }}$ for Activity 1 was found to be non-significant, indicating that normative beliefs, specifically $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ were the variables responsible in the prediction of $B I$ for this activity. Activities 2 and 3 showed significant beta weights for $A_{\text {act, }}$ indicating that

STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES ON BEHAVIORAL INTENTION ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Activity | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | R |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | .054 NS | .157 | .025 NS | -.095 NS | -.085 NS | .026 NS | .627 | .710 |
| 2 | .164 | .219 | -.068 NS | -.109 NS | -.023 NS | .043 NS | .666 | .797 |
| 3 | .240 | .131 NS | -.228 | .178 | -.096 NS | -.038 NS | .608 | .739 |

${ }^{a_{\text {All }}}$ beta coefficients and multiple correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $p=.01$ except where noted otherwise. ( $N=128$ )

Abbreviations:
$\mathrm{R}=$ Multiple correlation of

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { NS }= & \text { Not significant } \\
A_{a c t ~}= & \text { Attitude toward the act } \\
\text { NB }= & \text { Noredictors on behavioral } \\
& \text { intention } \\
& \text { (2) 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', } \\
& \text { (5) 'religious group', (p) 'myself' }
\end{aligned}
$$

Activity $1=$ attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"
Activity $2=$ signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment

Activity $3=$ picking up a set of information materials and reading list on Pollution and Technology
attitude toward the act as well as the relevant normative beliefs were important considerations in the prediction of behavioral intentions for those two activities. The only social normative belief found to be significant was $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ the normative belief with respect to 'closest friends'. The $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ beta weight was insignificant in Activity 3 , but $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ (the normative belief with respect to 'parents') was seen to have a significant negative beta coefficient, and $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ (the normative belief with respect to 'majority of the class') had a significant positive weighting. The largest beta weight in all three activities was that of the personal normative belief ( $N B_{p}$ ) which appeared to be the major contributor to the prediction of $B I$ in each activity. The quantities of total variance in the prediction of $B I$ accounted for by the predictor variables were . 50, . 63 and .55 for Activities 1,2 and 3 respectively, leaving about forty to fifty percent unaccounted for. Table XII shows the percent of total variance accounted for by each predictor variable in the prediction of $B I . N_{p}$ accounted for the largest portion of the predictable variance in each activity, with $A_{a c t}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ contending for the next largest quantity of variance.

PERCENT OF TOTAL VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR BY EACH PREDICTOR VARIABLE IN THE PREDICTION OF BEHAVIORAL INTENTION a

| Activity | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{act}}{ }^{\%}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1} \%$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2} \%$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3} \%$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}{ }^{\%}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}{ }^{\%}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{\%}$ | $\mathrm{R}^{2} \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2.05 | 6.06 | 0.48 | -2.25 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 43.39 | 50.47 |
| 2 | 7.94 | 8.07 | -1.42 | -3.29 | -.24 | 1.40 | 51.30 | 63.48 |
| 3 | 11.93 | 2.43 | -2.54 | 2.85 | -.20 | -.30 | 41.17 | 54.67 |

${ }^{\text {Although }}$ figures are given to two decimal places, these last two decimal places are not significant ( $N=128$ ). Percentages $\leq 5 \%$ are not significant.

Abbreviations: $A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
$\mathrm{NB}=$ Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends',
(2) 'parents', (3)'majority of the class', (4)'lecturer',
(5) 'religious group', (p) 'myself'
$R \quad=$ Multiple correlation of predictors on behavioral intention

Activity $1=$ attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"
Activity 2 = signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment

Activity 3 = picking up a set of information materials and reading list on pollution and Technology
4. The Prediction of Behavior ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ )

The prediction of behavior was found to be considerably less accurate than the prediction of behavioral intention. The beta coefficients and multiple correlations of the predictor variables with behavior are shown in Table XIII. . The portion of total variance accounted for by the predictor variables in the prediction of behavior was found to be only .ll, . 04 and .14 for Activities 1,2 and 3 respectively, leaving eighty-six to ninety-six percent of the variance unaccounted for. This poor prediction of behavior was also indicated by the low BI-B correlations shown in Table IX.

Although the beta weights of the predictors in the regression on $B$ (Table XIII) were in most instances insignificant, they presented an interesting deviation from the pattern shown in the prediction of BI. A act did not carry a significant weight for any activity, and ${ }^{N B}{ }_{p}$ was significant only in Activities 2 and 3. The only instance of a significantly weighted social normative belief came in Activity 3, with $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ (the normative belief with respect to the lecturer). The beta weight for $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ was negative and greater than the weight of $N B_{p}$. Such was not the case in the regression on $B I$, where $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ had a small, non-significant weight, and $N B_{p}$ was highly significant ( $p<.001$ ).

STANDARDIZED REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS AND MULTIPLE CORRELATIONS OF THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES ON BEHAVIOR a

| Activity | $A_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{NB}} \mathrm{p}$ | R |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | .093NS | . 155 NS | <.OlNS | .059NS | -.077NS | -.028NS | .149NS | . 331 * |
| 2 | -. 146 NS | -.034NS | .018NS | . 04 3NS | -. 034 NS | -. 114 NS | . 220 | . 210 NS |
| 3 | .061NS | -.092NS | -.064NS | -.036NS | -. 282 | .014NS | . 234 | . 376 |

${ }^{\text {All }}$ beta coefficients and multiple correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $p=.01$ except where noted otherwise. ( $N=128$ )
${ }^{*} \mathrm{p}<.05$
Abbreviations:

| NS $=$ | Not significant |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}=$ | Attitude toward the act |
| $\mathrm{NB}=$ | Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends'; |
|  | $(2)$ 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', |
|  | $(5)$ 'religious group', (p) 'myself' |
| $\mathrm{R}=$ | Multiple correlation of predictors on behavior |

Activity $1=$ attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance"
Activity $2=$ signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment

Activity $3=$ picking up a set of information materials and reading.list on Pollution and Technology
5. The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting Behavior $(N=128)$

The results given in Tables XIII and XIV tend to support the hypothesis that $B I$ is an intervening variable between overt behavior and the predictors of the Fishbein model. Each of the significant positive correlations between behavior and a predictor variable (Table XIV) was reduced to non-significance when the effect of $B I$ was partialled out (Table XV). The negative product moment correlations given in Table XIV increased in value in the negative direction when BI was held constant (Table XV). Some non-significant negative product correlations became significant in the partial correlation matrix (Table XV).

## 6. Measurement Effect

In order to investigate measurement effects on actual performance of the extracurricular activities, a $x^{2}$ test of independence was carried out for each activity. The $2 \times 2$ contingency tables used in these analyses are shown in Appendices $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{P}$ and Q .

The values of $X^{2}$ (corrected for small cell frequencies) obtained for each activity, comparing the effect of the research instrument to the effect of the placebo instrument are given in Table XVI.

The possible presence of a measurement effect in Activity 3 led to the speculation that the placebo instrument

TABLE XIV
PRODUCT MOMENT CORRELATIONS OF BEHAVIOR WITH THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES a

| Behavior | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | BI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | $.206 *$ | .253 | .119 NS | $.188 *$ | -.040 NS | .081 NS | .267 | .280 |
| $\mathrm{~B}_{2}$ | -.068 NS | .003 NS | -.010 NS | .008 NS | -.032 NS | -.074 NS | .114 NS | .111 NS |
| $\mathrm{B}_{3}$ | .108 NS | -.149 NS | -.146 NS | -.159 NS | -.273 | -.114 NS | $.192^{*}$ | .268 |

$\mathrm{a}_{\text {All }}$ correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $\mathrm{p}=.01$ except where noted otherwise $(\mathrm{N}=128)$; slight differences between the correlations shown in this table and those shown in Table $X$ are due to different rounding errors between computer programs.
${ }^{*} p<.05$
Abbreviations: NS $=$ Not significant
$A_{\text {act }}=$ Attitude toward the act
NB = Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends', (2) 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', (5) 'religious group', (p) 'myself'
$\mathrm{BI}=$ Behavioral intention
$B_{1}=$ The performance (or non-performance) of Activity 1
$B_{2}=$ The performance (or non-performance) of Activity 2
$B_{3}=$ The performance (or non-performance) of Activity 3

## PARTIAL CORRELATIONS OF BEHAVIOR WITH THE PREDICTOR VARIABLES, HOLDING BEHAVIORAL INTENTION (BI) CONSTANT a

| Behavior | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{4}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ | $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{B}_{1}$ | .111 NS | .164 NS | .069 NS | .131 NS | -.033 NS | .031 NS | .106 NS |
| $\mathrm{B}_{2}$ | -.140 NS | -.043 NS | -.035 NS | -.028 NS | -.032 NS | -.118 NS | .044 NS |
| $\mathrm{B}_{3}$ | -.032 NS | $-.211 *$ | $-.184 *$ | $-.212 *$ | -.289 | -.142 NS | .012 NS |

$a_{\text {All }}$ correlations have been rounded off to three significant figures and are significant at $\mathrm{p}=.01$ except where noted otherwise. ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ )

```
* p < . 05
```

Abbreviations: NS $=$ Not significant

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}= & \text { Attitude toward the act } \\
\mathrm{NB}= & \text { Normative beliefs with respect to: (1) 'Closest friends', } \\
& (2) \text { 'parents', (3) 'majority of the class', (4) 'lecturer', } \\
& (5) \text { 'religious group', (p) 'myself' } \\
\mathrm{B}_{1}= & \text { The performance (or non-performance) of Activity } 1 \\
\mathrm{~B}_{2}= & \text { The performance (or non-performance) of Activity } 2 \\
\mathrm{~B}_{3}= & \text { The performance (or non-performance) of Activity } 3
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE XVI
CHI-SQUARE TESTS OF INDEPENDENCE OF THE PERFORMANCE OF ACTIVITIES, FROM THE RECEIVING OF A QUESTIONNAIRE**

| Activity | Research vs placebo questionnaire |  | Placebo vs no questionnaire |  | Research vs no questionnaire |  | Research vs no questionnaire (absentees corrected) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\chi^{2}$ | $\mathrm{p}<$ | $x^{2}$ | $\mathrm{p}<$ | $x^{2}$ | p< | $x^{2}$ | $\mathrm{p}<$ |
| 1 | . 64 | . 50 | 5.78 | . 02 | 16.66 | . 001 | 6.23 | . 02 |
| 2 | . 04 | . 90 | -* | -* | 1.04 | . 50 | . 07 | . 80 |
| 3 | 3.53 | . 10 | -* | -* | 15.08 | . 001 | 8.52 | . 005 |
| 4 | . 53 | . 50 | 7.94 | . 005 | 21.33 | . 001 | 9.49 | . 005 |
| 5 | . 005 | . 95 | 1.36 | . 25 | 3.93 | . 05 | 1.24 | . 30 |

$p$ is the probability of obtaining a $\chi^{2}$ value greater than or equal to the corresponding tabled value, for one degree of freedom, given the null hypothesis $H_{d}$
$H_{d}$ is the hypothesis that the performance of an activity is independent from receiving a questionnaire
*cell frequencies were too small for an accurate calculation of $\chi^{2}$
** complete contingency tables are shown in Appendices $N, O, P$ and $Q$
itself might produce some measurement effect and thus mask the measurement effect of the research instrument. This possibility was checked out by utilizing the students who received no instrument at all, as a control group. $\chi^{2}$ tests comparing the behavior performance (or non-performance) of the students who received the placebo instrument, to the responses of those who received no instrument were carried out. Although cell frequencies were too small for computation of $x^{2}$ in Activities 2 and 3 , the $x^{2}$ values obtained for Activities l, 4 and 5 are shown under the 'Placebo vs no questionnaire' column of Table XVI. The contingency tables used in these calculations are given in Appendix 0.

Another series of $\chi^{2}$ tests was conducted, comparing the behavior responses of the students who received the research instrument to the responses of those who received no instrument (Appendix P). The results are given in Table XVI.

Measurement effect is apparently considerable for Activities 1, 3 and 4, marginal in Activity 5, and nonsignificant in Activity 2. One possible confounding factor should be mentioned; included in the group of students who received no measuring instrument were the absentees. No record of the exact number of absentees per lecture was kept, but a rough estimate by the professor in charge of section 1
placed the number of daily absentees at an average of fifty. Assuming the worst case, i.e., that the same fifty students were absent for the entire lecture series, $\chi^{2}$ values were recalculated ${ }^{2}$ (Appendix Q) and gave the result shown in Table XVI. The fact that $X^{2}$ values for Activities 1,3 and 4 were still significant after being corrected for absentees would lend support to the existence of the measurement effect in at least these three activities.

## 7. Discussion of Results

The results indicate that Fishbein's model can be usefully applied in an educational situation. Problems in application of the theory noted in the literature and a few problems more specific to the present study became apparent. These problems are pointed out in the sections below, but not accounted for. The present study attempted to collect information about the applicability of Fishbein's theory to classroom practice and not information accounting for deviations from theory.
${ }^{2}$ Correction for absentees $(N=50)$ was accomplished by subtracting fifty from the group of 132 students who received no questionnaire at all (there was no way of telling if those students were present or absent during the assessment lecture period except by behavior performance, since they did not turn in response sheets). From each contingency table given in Appendix $P$, fifty has been subtracted from the cell representing the number of students in the no instrument group who did not perform the behavior. This subtraction resulted in the contingency tables given in Appendix $Q$.

### 7.1 The Relationship between Variables Internal to and those External to the Fishbein Model

For Activity 3, the correlations (Table VIII) that appear not to conform with the theory were the correlations of attitude toward the textbook (A text ) with behavior ( $r=.294, p<.01$ ), and attitude toward the topic 'Propulsion and Electromagnetic Theory' (Apr\&em) with behavioral intertion ( $r=.218, p<.05$ ) . Neither of these measures on attitude correlated significantly with any of the predictor variables.

The Activity 3 correlation of $A_{\text {phys }}$ with $B$ ( $r=.278$, $\mathrm{p}<.01$ ) might be interpreted with respect to the possibility of statistical fluctuation and the marginal significance of the correlation of Aphys with BI. The critical values for the correlation coefficient $(N=89)$ are $r=.274(p=.01)$ and $r=.210(p=.05)$. The correlation of $A_{\text {phys }}$ with BI may be, within statistical fluctuation, considered marginally significant at the . 05 level $(r=.209)$. The correlation of Aphys with $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ was previously shown to be $\mathrm{r}=.190, \mathrm{p}$ < .075. Given the almost significant size of these correlations, plus the highly significant value of the beta coefficient for ${ }_{N B}{ }_{p}$ in Activity 3 (Table XI), the correlations of the external variable Aphys with the internal variable BI tends to conform to expectations based upon the theory, i.e., that any variables external to the model will be unrelated to
behavior and to behavioral intention, unless they can be shown to be statistically related to at least one of the predictors given in the model (7).
7.2 The Relationship among Variables Internal to the Model

The correlations of the predictor variables with BI (Table IX) tended to substantiate the theory that BI is a function of $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{act}}$ and of the relevant normative beliefs. The observation that all significant correlations between BI and each normative belief were considerably reduced when each normative belief term was multiplied by its respective Mc variable, supports the conjecture ( $8,9,10$ ) that the predictive value of Mc as measured is in serious doubt. Suggestions concerning this variable are made in the present chapter, section 7.4, and Chapter V, section 4.1.

The result that all significant correlations of the predictor variables with $B$ were smaller than the corresponding correlations of the predictors with BI, (Table IX), is consistent with the theory that $B I$ is an intervening variable between $B$ and the predictor terms, but this effect could also have been due to method variance. ${ }^{3}$ The negative relation-
${ }^{3}$ Since behavior was assessed in a different manner than the other variables, it is possible that variance due to differences in method could account for the observation that behavioral intention consistently correlates more highly with the predictor variables than does behavior. Ajzen and Fishbein (10), however, have shown that variance due to method was not responsible for a similar effect observed in their work (p. 484).
ship between social normative beliefs and $B$ in Activity 3 suggests that normative beliefs may actually shift polarity in the interval between the assessment of $B I$ and the performance of the behavior. This, too is consistent with theory, in that behavioral intentions may change over time, or that the actual behavioral situation may not correspond with the individual's expectation of the behavioral situation. The low obtained BI-B correlations suggest the possibility that in these particular activities, the actual behavioral situations were not adequately described in the assessment of behavioral intentions, or that BI had changed considerably over a period of time. These possibilities suggest a need for determining the stability of a BI measure and also a need for procedures with which to estimate BI-B correspondence. The consistently high ( $r \simeq .48$ ) correlations (Table X) between $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ and $\mathrm{A}_{\text {act }}$ suggests that these two predictor variables may have a component in common with each other. This specualtion is in accordance with Dulany's RHd variable which occurred in both the attitudinal and in the normative predictor variables of equation (2.3). Further, correlations between $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ and $\mathrm{BI}(r \simeq .71)$ tend to indicate that in Activities 1 to $3, N B_{p}$ was not quite an alternative measure of $B I$ as Ajzen and Fishbein (10) had found previously. This finding was further substantiated by the relative magnitudes of the beta coefficients of other predictor variables (Table XI).

The high ( $r \simeq .65$ ) correlations between $\mathrm{NB}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{3}$ for Activities 1 to 3 indicate the possibility of a common component or similarity between these two predictors. This result may also be applied to $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{2}(\mathrm{r} \simeq .58), \mathrm{NB}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{5}(\mathrm{r} \simeq .50), \mathrm{NB}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{5}(\mathrm{r} \simeq .47)$, and $\mathrm{NB}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ $(r \simeq .44)$.

### 7.3 The Prediction of Behavioral Intention

Although the predictor variables accounted for at least fifty percent of the total variance in the prediction of $B I$ (Table XII), forty to fifty percent was unaccounted for. This "error" variance may be speculatively explained by several possible attenuating factors. One factor might be the inherent reliability of the scales used in the measuring instrument. The reliability of the scales used was not determined directly because of practical limitations. ${ }^{4}$

A more important factor may have been the construct validity of the items in the instrument. The problems involved in developing valid measures on the various normative beliefs, relevant referents, the motivation to comply (Mc) variable, and the personal normative belief have been previously discussed. In the case of this particular study,
${ }^{4}$ These practical limitations were discussed in Chapter I, section 6 .

Chapter III indicated that the referent groups, 'scientific community' and 'university community', might have been more relevant to Physics 115 students than 'religious group' and 'majority of the class', the referents that were actually used.

Associated with the problem of predictive validity are the correlations of the predictors with each other. The fact that a number of predictor variables were highly related to each other necessarily resulted in some statistical attenuation of the multiple correlation values in the multiple regression analysis (46).

Response bias was largely an unexpected occurrence which may have negatively affected student response reliability. Several students were heard to make negative remarks about the questionnaire during the course of its completion. In addition, three response sheets that were handed in appeared to have been purposely spoiled. A total of fourteen response sheets were visually rejected as being potentially unreliable, but it is possible that others escaped detection.

Finally, the possibility that some unknown factors might be important predictors of $B I$ should not be excluded. Dulany's (18) original theoretical framework maintained an openness to the addition of new terms. In Fishbein's model it is possible that a motivational component may in future be found to contribute significantly and consistently to the prediction of $B I$. It is also possible that specific
variables such as 'achievement anxiety', 'need achievement' or 'academic interest', might be required specifically in educational situations [Khan (31)] and that other specific variables might be required in other situations.

The question of the relative importance of the type of predictor variable (attitudinal or normative) used in predicting BI may be answered by reference to Table XI. For all three activities, normative beliefs outweighed the attitudinal variable by a large margin, although the value of the attitudinal beta coefficient increased from nonsignificance (.054NS) in Activity l, to .164 (p < .01) and $.240(p \ll .01)$ for Activities 2 and 3 respectively. This increase in the weight of Aact from Activity $I$ to Activity 3 shows up very distinctly in terms of percent of the total variance (Table XII), but is difficult to explain. Perhaps it depends on the degree to which students perceive each activity as contributing to their achievement in the lecture module concerned with environmental and technological assessment. It is possible that Activity 1 (attending a free lunch-hour movie entitled, "Environment in the Balance") and Activity 2 (signing up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment) were perceived by students as having few positive achievement consequences, resulting in $A_{a c t}$ having little relative importance in the determination of BI. On the other hand, Activity 3 (the
picking up of a set of information materials and reading list on pollution and technology) appears to have had instructional value which may have been perceived by students as having beneficial consequences, if performed. This interpretation would be in line with Fishbein's conceptualization of $A_{\text {act }}$ being, in part, a function of beliefs about the probability of an act resulting in certain consequences. The large amount of variance (Table XII) accounted for by $N B_{p}$, compared to the amount accounted for by all social normative beliefs combined,might be a situational effect. Situations involving social interaction might be expected to show a greater combined weight in measures of social normative beliefs. This possibility should perhaps be investigated more thoroughly in future studies. From a strictly applicative point of view retaining both the personal normative belief variable and the social normative belief variables in the model seems advisable until this point is clarified.

### 7.4 The Prediction of Behavior

Low BI-B correlations (Table IX) and low multiple correlations of the predictor variables (Table XIII) on behavior made the interpretation of predictor variances in the prediction of behavior extremely difficult. The eightysix to ninety-six percent of the total variance unaccounted for might, in part, be attributable to the factors discussed
in connection with other studies, namely, the time interval between the measurement of $B I$ and the observation of $B$, the degree of volitional control that the individual had over his behavior in the specific situation, and the specificity of the measure of $B I$ to the behavioral situation. These possibilities are discussed in order below. The observation was made that the magnitude of the beta coefficients given in Table XIII(in the regression on behavior), did not correspond to the rank order of beta coefficients in the case of a BI criterion (Table XI). Since the BI-B correlations were low in all activities, it was to be expected that the predictor variables would show different relative weighting in the regression on behavior than in the regression on behavioral intention.

While the relatively long time interval between measures of $B I$ and measures of $B$ may have had some effect in reducing the overall BI-B correlation values, it does not appear to have contributed to the differences in these correlations for different activities (Table IX). Activity 1 (the movie, "Environment in the Balance"), for example, had to be attended on February ll, four days after the assessment of the model variables. Activities 2 and 3 could have been completed immediately after the assessment (February 7), up to February 11. On the basis of time interval alone, Activities 2 and 3 should have higher BI-B correlations than Activity 1. Such was not the case. The BI-B correlation
for activity $l$ was . 280 and the BI-B correlations for Activities 2 and 3 were lllNS and . 268 respectively. Furthermore, Activity 5 (contacting the lecturer about assisting in a summer landfill leaching experiment) could have been performed between February 7 and 29, a possible time interval of twenty-two days (including weekends), and yet this activity produced the highest BI-B correlation (.339, p < .01).

Constraints on student volition could have played some part in the size of the $B I-B$ correlations in Activities 1 and 4 (the two lunch-hour movies). A few days after the showing of the Activity 4 movie, "The Time of Man", it was learned that one of a popular B.B.C. movie series ("Civilization") was being shown on campus at exactly the same time as "The Time of Man". Some of the Physics 115 students who initially expressed the behavioral intention of performing Activity 4 might have changed their minds in favor of seeing "Civilization", resulting in the BI-B correlation for Activity 4 being very low (.142NS).

The degree which 'non-specificity of $B I$ assessment to the behavioral situation' played a part in reducing the $B I-B$ relationships is unknown. In the absence of any rigorous methodological guidelines in the assessment of BI (several authors have used several methods), BI assessment questionnaire items were formulated on the basis on methods used in the majority of past studies, keeping any reference to the behavioral situation as specific as possible.

The relatively large BI-B correlation for Activity 5 gave rise to some speculation concerning the observed performance of behavior and the possibility of motivation as an influencing factor. Activity 5 was the only activity where the lecturer mentioned the possibility of students being paid on a summer job basis. Could this added incentive have increased the predictability of the performance of Activity 5 (contacting the lecturer about assisting in a summer landfill leaching experiment)? Perhaps in situations having little social interaction, 'motivation to comply' is less important than some other unknown motivational variable such as 'pay motivation', 'achievement motivation', 'entertainment motivation', or some general form of combined motivation variable. For example, 'entertainment motivation' might be a variable to consider when dealing with movie-going behavior.

Finally, in attempting to explain the error variance in the prediction of behavior in this particular study, it must again be stressed that this study did not employ the laboratory-type of reliability controls employed in most of the other studies. There were no replicative behaviors, or practice trials. There were no post factum measures of behavioral intentions or self-reports of behavior. The time between the measures of $B I$ and the performance of $B$ was substantially longer than in studies utilizing game situations. Also, the subjects, themselves were somewhat negative in their
reaction to the instrument used in assessing the variables. Another factor which also may have attenuated the BI-B correlations was a probable measurement effect. This subject discussed in detail in section 7.6 below.
7.5 The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting Behavior

The observation that any significant positive correlation between behavior and a predictor variable (Table XIV) was reduced to non-significance when BI was held constant (Table XV), tended to correspond with the findings of Ajzen and Fishbein (10) and Devries and Ajzen (8). This result thus tends to lend strength to the theory that BI is an intervening variable between behavior and the predictor variables. According to theory, the assessment of BI or its predictors must therefore be considered to be necessary for the prediction of behavior.

The tendency for negative correlations between behavior and predictor variables to become more negative when BI was held constant (Table XV), also tends to show that the addition of a measure of BI will influence behavior-predictor correlations in the positive direction, that is, the addition of a measure of BI enhances the prediction of behavior.

The problem posed by the results of the $\chi^{2}$ tests is how to interpret the apparent presence of a measurement effect (of the type described in Chapter III, section 5.5) in some activities but not in others.

One possible explanation may be the differences in the measuring instrument with respect to the number of items used in assessing each of the variables. However, the differences in the items for Activities 1 to 3 (see Appendix C) appear to be very slight, the main difference being that an extra item (Number 1 in the questionnaire) was used in assessing $B I$ for Activity l. This particular item was later discarded in the final analysis of the data. All other items used for the assessment of variables were virtually identical for Activities 1 through 3. This similarity of questionnaire items used in the assessment of variables for the first three activities would appear to negate the possibility that the questionnaire composition could account for the differences in measuring effect indicated by the $x^{2}$ tests for Activities 1 to 3. Furthermore, a significant $\chi^{2}$ indication of measurement effect was obtained for Activity 4, and a nonsignificant $X^{2}$ indication was obtained for Activity 5, and yet the only variable assessed by the questionnaire for these two activities was BI. It might therefore be inferred that in some cases the assessment of only one variable (BI), or even the distribution of a questionnaire, is sufficient to give rise to a significant measurement effect!

If such is the case, the particular behavioral
situation may be postulated as playing a role in the observed differences in degree of measuring effect. Some speculation must again be called upon in order to provide a plausible explanation of an interaction between situation and measurement effect. If a student's response to a behavioral intention assessment item in the questionnaire was perceived by the student as a commitment to perform particular activity, then, whether or not he carried out this commitment might have depended on the student's perception of what the possible consequences would be if he fulfilled or changed his commitment. The student's perception of the consequences of fulfilling a commitment, in turn, might have depended upon his perception of the nature of the activity to be performed in fulfilment of his commitment.

If the student viewed the consequences of fulfilling a negative commitment (i.e., his intention not to go to a movie) as potentially bad, then he would perform the activity, even 'against his will' (or against his behavioral intention). This behavior, inconsistent with the original BI, might be interpreted as having arisen from a newly acquired $B I$, and could give rise to a low $B I-B$ correlation as well as a significant measurement effect.

If the student, on the other hand, viewed the consequences of fulfilling his commitment as unimportant, then he would probably perform the activity in accordance with his assessed behavioral intention and no measurement
effect should arise. Also, if students perform an activity in accordance with their assessed BI, high BI-B correlations should result.

This explanation appears to work fairly well for most, but not all of the activities in this study. The specific reasoning for each case is given below.

In the case of Activity 1 ('to attend a free lunchhour movie entitled "Environment in the Balance". . .'), the marginal $\chi^{2}$ probability level ( $p<.02$ ), indicated that the degree of measurement effect was low, but not negligible. This may have been due to the possibility of some students feeling a responsibility to carry out the activity even though they had made a BI response (commitment) indicating that they didn't intend to go to the movie. This behavior, inconsistent with the original BI, might have been initiated by the assessment of the original BI. The students may have contemplated the motives of the instructor asking that particular $B I$ question. They may also have felt a strong possibility that material from the movie could appear on some examination in the near future.

$$
\text { The } \chi^{2} \text { result (.072NS) for Activity } 2 \text { ('to sign up }
$$

to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment . . .').indicated that the measurement effect for this activity was negligible. Students may have perceived this activity as being of such a voluntary nature, and so unrelated to their school work (the words 'no
obligation to participate' were used in the description of the experiment), that whether or not the BI commitment was honored was of little consequence. The low BI-B correlation ( $r_{B I, B}=.111 N S$ ) might be interpreted as a possible change of $B I$ having occurred as a result of the students having a weak original BI (or commitment).

The highly probable ( $p<.005$ ) measurement effect for Activity 3 ('to pick up a set of information materials and reading list on Pollution and Technology') might be interpreted in the following way: the students thought that the reading list and information materials might be advantageous for examination purposes, and therefore felt compelled to perform the activity, even though their original BI commitment indicated otherwise.

Activity 4 ('the attendance of a free lunch-hour movie entitled "The Time of Man" . . .') also resulted in a large measuring effect $\left(\chi^{2}=9.49, p<.005\right)$. Why the measurement effect was greater for this activity than for Activity 1 (also a lunch-hour movie) is not known, but there are some possible explanations. One confounding factor was the concurrent showing of the B.B.C. series "Civilization". However, a more likely possibility was the emphasis placed on seeing "The Time of Man" by the lecturer--after the assessment of $B I$. This may have caused some of the students who did not intend to carry out Activity 4 to change their BI and perform Activity 4, fearing the consequences of what
might happen if they fulfilled their negative BI (commitment) and did not see the movie.

The non-significant measurement effect for Activity 5 ('to contact Dr. Phelps in order to obtain information about assisting the summer landfill leaching experiment') may be explainable in a manner similar to the lack of measurement effect in Activity 2. The BI response for Activity 5 may have been perceived by the student as constituting only a weak commitment because of the voluntary, non-examinable nature of this activity. The students were not under any compulsion to perform this activity because it pertained to an experiment that would be carried out during the summer months, after their completion of the Physics 115 course.

In the above discussion of the measurement effect, the assessment of $B I$, acting as a commitment, has been postulated to be a major source of this effect. The fact that a highly significant instance of measurement effect was also found in the case of the placebo instrument indicates that the assessment of other variables may have a similar effect. The above remarks must therefore be taken as highly speculative and not exclusive of other alternative explanations. It might be worthwhile, however, for some future study to investigate the possibility of reducing the measurement effect by eliminating the direct assessment of $B I$, by assessing only the predictor variables.
8. Summary

Most of the observed results tended to be explainable in terms of the Fishbein model and its associated theoretical concepts. Several results were obtained and interpreted according to the theory in order to clarify the specific problems investigated in the application of Fishbein's theory to an actual educational situation.
8.1 The Relationship between Variables Internal to and Those External to the Fishbein Model

The correlations of variables external to the model with variables internal to the model tended to agree with the theory, namely, that any variables external to the model should be unrelated to behavioral intention and to overt behavior unless they are significantly related to at least one of the predictors given in the model. There were nine observed instances out of a possible 102, where external variables correlated significantly (both positively and negatively) with $B$ or $B I$. All of these cases but three (Table VIII, Activity 3) also showed significant correlations between the external variable and at least one predictor variable. The three cases that did not appear to agree with theory, could be accounted for by the statistical probability of obtaining significant correlations by chance alone.

### 8.2 The Relationship between Variables Internal to the Model

Significant correlations (Table IX) were consistently found between measures of $B I$ and the predictor variables ${ }^{N B} B_{p}, A_{\text {act }}$ and $N_{1}$. The magnitudes of correlations between measures of $B I$ and the other social normative beliefs (NB 2 to $\mathrm{NB}_{5}$ ) varied considerably between activities, several reaching significance.

Correlations between behavior and measures of behavioral intentions were disappointingly low, although three were significantly greater than zero ( $p<.01$ ). Correspondingly, correlations between behavior and measures of the pređictor variables were also small, and frequently insignificant.

The majority of normative beliefs were found to be significantly and rather highly related to each other (Table X). The correlation between measures of $A_{a c t}$ and social normative beliefs $\left(\mathrm{NB}_{1}\right.$ to $\left.\mathrm{NB}_{5}\right)$ tended to be low and often non-significant, but the correlation between measures of $A_{\text {act }}$ and $N B_{p}$ was always relatively large ( $\simeq .50$ ) and significant.

Correlations of measures of the predictor variables with BI tended to be larger than correlations of the same predictor variables with $B$ (Table IX).
8.3 The Prediction of Behavioral Intention

Multiple correlations of .710, . 797 and .739 were obtained for Activities 1,2 and 3 respectively, in the prediction of behavioral intention from measures of the specified predictor variables. The amounts of total variance (in the prediction of $B I$ ) accounted for by the predictor variables were . 50, . 63 and .55 for Activities 1 to 3 respectively, leaving about forty to fifty percent unaccounted for.

The predictor term showing the largest beta coefficient was the normative, rather than the attitudinal term (Table XI). Specifically, the personal normative belief variable ( $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ ) was observed to have the greatest weight, with $A_{\text {act }}$ and $N B_{1}$ trailing far behind.
8.4 The Prediction of Behavior

The prediction of behavior was found to be considerably less accurate than the prediction of behavioral intention. Multiple correlations of measures of the predictor variables on $B$ were only .331 (p < .05), .210NS, and .376 (p < . O1) for Activities l, 2 and 3 respectively, accounting for only four to fourteen percent of the total variance in the prediction equation.

### 8.5 The Role of Behavioral Intention in Predicting Behavior

The observation that any significant positive correlation between behavior and a predictor variable (Table XIV) was reduced to non-significance when BI was partialled out (Table XV) tended to agree with the theory that BI is an intervening variable between behavior and the predictor variables. According to Ajzen and Fishbein (10), the prediction of $B I$ is therefore a necessary, as well as sufficient, condition for the prediction of overt behavior.

### 8.6 Measurement Effects

$x^{2}$ tests of independence in the performance of the extracurricular activities under research instrument and no instrument conditions resulted in the detection of a significant measurement effect in Activities 1,3 and 4 (Table XVI). The assessment of $B I$ and the particular behavioral situation have been postulated as possible contributors to the occurrence of the type of measurement effect found by this study. BI was likened to a commitment, the degree of commitment possibly determining the degree of the measurement effect when negative BI s (low probabilities of intention) are held by individuals in specific situations.

The measurement effect may have some importance in the prediction of $B$ from $B I$. If $B$ is, to a great degree,
influenced by a particular measuring instrument, then $B$ would not be expected to be predictable from a measure of $B I$ alone. The BI-B relationship should therefore be much lower in the presence of a significant measuring effect.

## CHAPTER V

CONCLUSIONS, IMPLICATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND SUMMARY

## 1. Recapitulation of the Problem

The major problem of this study was the investigation of the general hypothesis that if a Physics 115 student's attitudinal and normative position with respect to performing a free-choice learning task can be determined, then his intention of performing the task, and his actual performance of the task; may be predicted with better than chance accuracy. This prediction of behavioral intention and overt behavior might be accomplished by the application of Fishbein's theory (6) to the educational situation provided in the experimental program instituted by the Physics Department.

Consideration of this general hypothesis led to the investigation of the following specific problems:
(a) identification of the relationship between variables internal to and those external to the Fishbein's model:
(b) determination of the relationship between behavior, measured behavioral intention, and the attitudinal and normative predictor variables of the model;
(c) analysis of the accuracy of the prediction of behavioral intention and behavior and
the relative importance of the predictors in the prediction;
(d) analysis of behavioral intention measures as predictors of overt behavior in specific educational situations; and
(e) the detection of possible measurement effects.

## 2. Conclusions

The general hypothesis that the application of Fishbein's theory to free-choice learning situations would accord better than chance accuracy in the prediction of behavioral intention and overt behavior appeared to be substantiated in the case of behavioral intention, but was problematic in the case of behavior prediction. Nevertheless, better than chance accuracy was obtained for the prediction of behavior in two out of the three activities for which the full complement of model variables were assessed, and in three out of five activities when behavioral intention was the only predictor considered.

Analysis of the specific problems tended to indicate that the measuring instrument devised for use in the freechoice learning situations of this study, obtained measures of variables equivalent in most relational characteristics, to the variables assessed by Fishbein and his co-workers in past studies. The assessed variables exhibited relationships that largely agreed with those given in Fishbein's theory.

One result not observed in past studies was a significant measurement effect in certain of the free-choice situations. This effect could possibly be detrimental to the prediction of behavior in certain situations and therefore potentially limit the applicability of the Fishbein model in an educational context.

Specific to the learning activities described in this study, it may be apoarent that measures of behavioral intention alone would not give a Physics instructor sufficient information for accurately choosing activities that students would perform in accordance with their intentions. It is suggested that this problem may be due, in part, to measurement effects, to differences between the actual situation and the situation description used in the assessment of the behavioral intention, or to changes in behavioral intention brought about by the many possible competing activities constantly emerging in student environments.

On the other hand, the model provided better than chance predictions of behavior in three fifths to two thirds of the situations examined in this study, or at least sixty percent of the time, an achievement that would probably be difficult to accomplish by means of guesswork or chance. Furthermore, the model provides an instructor with a systematic means for behavior prediction and provides information concerning the nature of some of the variables that appear to influence behavior. The correlations of behavior
with behavioral intentions obtained in this study, for example, might indicate to a Physics instructor, that Activities l, 3, and 5 elicited behavior responses that are more in accordance with student intentions than the responses in Activities 2 and 4. A comparison of the standardized regression coefficients in the regression on behavioral intention and on behavior suggests that for Activities 1 to 3, the variable that is most influential in predicting $B I$ and $B$ is the measure of the personal normative belief. Small contributions to the prediction appear to be due to the attitude toward the act and the social normative belief concerning students' best friends. The contribution of $A_{\text {act }}$ to the prediction of BI also appears to increase with salience. If the instructor is interested in effecting behavior changes in Physics 115 students, he should consider the possibility of modifying. students' personal normative beliefs concerning the activities, modifying their attitudes toward performing the activities, and modifying their social normative belief with respect to their best friends. Similarly, if the instructor is interested in matching his teaching strategy to the belief systems of his Physics 115 students, he should somehow work personal normative beliefs, attitude toward the act, and social normative beliefs (with respect to 'closest friends') into the curriculum.
3. Implications and Recommendations for Educational Application

In view of the above discussion, the application and refinement of Fishbein's model in educational research appears worthy of serious consideration. Inherent in the theory and the presented results of its application, are a number of implications that could generally have important consequences for educational practice. Some of these implications will now be examined.

### 3.1 The Fishbein Model versus Traditional Approaches to Attitude Measurement

The traditional measures of attitude toward various educational and instructional objects (for example, attitude toward Physics in general, Physics 115, method of class instruction, the lecturer, the textbook, the subject matter, assignments, examinations, and specific topics) showed few significant correlations with behavior or behavioral intention. Those attitudes that were significantly related to behavior or behavioral intention, were almost always related to one of the predictor variables of the theory. This would tend to imply that traditional measures of attitude are poor predictors of educational behavior and that Fishbein's theory should be considered in any attempts to relate attitudes and overt behavior. Specifically, the assessment of attitudes toward an act, social normative beliefs,
personal normative beliefs and behavioral intention, would probably give educators a more accurate indication of the means of effecting behavioral modification, than would the attitude scales commonly used.

### 3.2 The Modification of Behavior

Since behavior and behavioral intention were seen to be a function of attitude toward the act and various normative beliefs, an educator should best be able to effect a strengthening or weakening of'specific behaviors and behavioral intentions by operating on (attempting to strengthen or weaken) the predictor variables having the greatest importance (beta weights) in the regression equation. Once these influential variables have been identified, the problem immediately becomes one of selecting the treatments by which a teacher can influence desired changes in these variables over a reasonable period of time. Can the teacher influence Aact' by making students aware of, or by actually manipulating the probable consequences of their specific behaviors? Can social normative beliefs be modified by placing students in direct contact with relevant referents in certain situations, by engaging students in role playing or simulation games, or by conducting counselling sessions about relevant referents? The interpretation of the personal normative belief is not yet clear in the theory, but perhaps
this variable could be influenced by placing students into guided introspective situations, for example, encouraging students to analyze their own mistakes, evaluate their own achievement, or to justify their own position (or an opposite position) in debate. Educational research into the efficacy and the methodology of effecting changes in the predictor variables is strongly recommended.

### 3.3 Specificity of Attitudes, Normative Beliefs, Intentions and Behavior

Teachers should expect students to exhibit different attitudes toward an act and normative beliefs in even minimally different situations. Applications of the Fishbein model have shown that the weights and polarities of the predictor variables vary considerably between situations. Since behavioral intention and behavior have also been found to be specific with respect to the situation, behavior and behavioral intention cannot empirically be expected to remain constant from one situation to another, unless both situations are virtually identical.

### 3.4 Generalization in the Prediction of Behavior and Behavioral Intention

The results of the pilot study indicated that the relevance of the referent groups used in assessing the various
normative beliefs, varies with respect to the particular population sampled. The relative importance of the predictor variables is therefore specific to the population sampled. While this factor did not appear to be critical in the present study, populations having vastly different characteristics such as ability, interests, cultural background, or socioeconomic background would be expected to exhibit different relative weightings for the predictor variables. A teacher might therefore be required to treat one group of students very differently from another group, when attempting to effect a behavior change through attempts to modify characteristics represented by the predictor variables.

### 3.5 Measurement Effects and the Nature of the Situation

Since significant measurement effects were found for certain activities in the present study, the behavior of students in specific educational situations may, in part, result from an attempt to assess one or more variables of the Fishbein model. If measurement effects play a large role in the determination of educational behavior, then the accuracy of behavior prediction may be considerably reduced.

The detection of these effects, however, may give ${ }^{\circ}$ educators a useful indication of the extent of psychological threat or volitional constraint on students, posed by the testing situation and/or the educational situation. It is
therefore recommended that these effects be monitored in any future applications of the Fishbein model to equcational research.

Furthermore, measurement effects might actually be useful in producing desired behavior changes. If the distribution of a questionnaire can influence student behaviors in particular situations, as some results of this study indicate, then simulated devices of a similar nature might also influence student behavior significantly. Irrespective of the ethical questions raised by this possibility, any possible useful applications of such effects should be fully investigated.
3.6 The Fishbein Model and Curriculum Development

The identification of the relevant variables that enter into the prediction of a group's educational behavior, may give curriculum developers a method for tailoring some of the psychological aspects of course content to the needs of the majority of the class. This might be a more viable approach to 'humanizing' or making a course 'more interesting' than the indiscriminant addition of attitudinal and value-laden concepts to subject matter. If, as was discussed in section 3.2 of the present chapter, teachers would be willing to match their teaching strategies to the dominant belief systems of the students (as indicated by the multiple regression analysis), then there may be a possibility for
developing curricula containing 'contingency programs', i.e., alternative teaching programs that the teacher could use in order to influence one, or any combination of the dominant predictors. The author wishes to stress that he is not advocating this scheme as a substitute for existing programs, but is only pointing to a possible direction for further research. This caution is prompted by the notion that if teachers were to completely tailor the courses of study toward dominant student beliefs and attitudes, students might suffer a lack of personal growth in other important areas.

Perhaps Fishbein's model could be investigated by educators, from a point of view of an attitudinal component of one or another teaching models as discussed in a recent book by B. Joyce and M. Weil (47).
4. Recommendations for Further Research

### 4.1 The Psychological Context

Several of the problems encountered in the present application of Fishbein's model to an educational situation pointed to needs for more research in the areas of validation, instrumentation and cross-validation.

In the area of validation, the possibility of a motivational variable other than Mc entering into the regression should be investigated, and measures of other
variables such as values, traditions, and conditioned behavior might also be considered. ${ }^{l}$ The validity of Mc or the way in which Mc is entered into the normative term should also be clarified as should the interpretation of the personal normative belief ( $\mathrm{NB}_{\mathrm{p}}$ ).

The observation that past studies have used various methods for the assessment of the variables given in the regression equation tends to substantiate Fishbein's (6) claim that instrumentation is not a critical factor in the theory. However, Tittle and Hill (13) suggested the superiority of a Likert-type attitude scale over the Semantic-Differential instrument in predicting behavior. The Behavioral-Differential instrument has been used by Carlson (33), and Ajzen and Fishbein (9) who also have used a percentage of intent question (10, 32) and probability scale (8) for the assessment of BI. Perhaps a comparative study of assessment techniques would clarify the question of whether some measures of $B, B I$, Aact' NB and Mc yield better predictions of behavior than others.

Associated with instrumentation is the method used in
${ }^{1}$ In a recent paper, Maehr and sjogren (48) propose the use of Atkinson's (49) theory of achievement motivation as a first step toward a theory of academic motivation. The theory is essentially based on a multiple regression equation having three predictor terms that are used in a linear combination for the prediction of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{a}}$--an active impulse to undertake a particular achievement-oriented activity. In educational settings a variable such as 'achievement motivation' might conceivably function (in a prediction model) in a manner similar to 'motivation to comply' (with an experimenter) in a laboratory situation.
analyzing the obtained data. Standard multiple regression analysis was said to attenuate multiple correlation values when there are significant intercorrelations among the predictor variables. This technique is therefore primarily suited to regression equations involving independent variables. Canonical correlation analysis, however, takes predictor intercorrelation into account and can also be used to treat multiple criteria (50). The practicability of using B and BI as multiple criteria and accounting for the intercorrelations between the predictor variables by means of canonical correlation analysis should be investigated.

Cross-validation of measures derived from the theory over various populations is another area requiring further research. Specifically, more should be done in the areas of anthropology (i.e., cultural differences) and sociology. Of particular interest to educators would be a study involving the application of Fishbein's model over various age levels, from primary grades through university.

Finally, a need for some method of estimating the test-retest reliability and stability of the type of instrument used in this study, was indicated by the lack of such information in this and past studies and the number of $\frac{1}{0}:$ assumptions that had to be made concerning the predictive validity of the model (see Chapter 1 , section 6).

### 4.2 The Educational Context

The implications of applying Fishbein's model in educational situations have raised some interesting prospects for educational research.

One possibility mentioned was to use the Fishbein model rather than solely traditional approaches to attitude measurements for assessment of behavior tendencies in students.

Another area requiring considerable research would be behavior modification. What teaching methodologies could be used to modify student attitudes toward an act or to modify normative beliefs in order to possibly effect a change of behavior in educational situations (see section 3.6 of the present chapter)?

Can Fishbein's model be used to assess student intentions, beliefs and influential referent groups concerning troublesome behavioral situations outside the classroom (for example: drug behavior, sex behavior, smoking behavior and various destructive types of behavior)? Fishbein's study on sexual behavior in university students (36) indicates that limited (but potentially useful) results may be obtained even from self reported behavior. The model might eventually provide a basis for counselling students on such problems.

Finally, although a previous study by Ajzen and Fishbein (10) investigated measurement effects, the present study appears to be the only application of Fishbein's model in which a significant measurement effect has been detected.

Are educational situations more prone to this effect than other situations? Can this effect be reduced by avoiding the direct assessment of BI? Research into the mechanism, interpretation of, and reduction of this effect is strongly recommended.

## LITERATURE CITED

1. McNarry,L.R., and O'Farrell, S.O. Student attitudes towards science and technology. Physics in Canada, 1971, 27, 73-77.
2. Welch, W.W. High school physics enrollments. Physics Today, 1967, 20, 9-13.
3. Welch, W.W., and Walberg, H.J. Are the attitudes of teachers related to declining percentage enrollments in physics? Science Education, 1967, 51, 436-442.
4. Welch, W.W., and Walberg, H.J. A design for curriculum evaluation. Science Education, 1968, 52, 10-16.
5. Curzon, F.L., Matthews, P.W., McMillan, J.M., Morris, R.N., and Riggin, M.T. A study of the programs and educational activities of the Physics Department. Unpublished task force report, University of B.C. Physics Department, Vancouver, 1971, personal communication.
6. Fishbein, M. Attitude and the prediction of behavior. In M. Fishbein (Ed.), Readings in attitude theory and measurement. New York: Wiley \& Sons, 1967, 477-492.
7. Ajzen, I., and Fishbein, M. Attitudinal and normative variables as predictors of specific behaviors: A review of research generated by a theoretical model. Unpublished manuscript, University of Illinois, Champaign, 1971, personal communication.
8. Devries, D.L., and Ajzen, I. The relationship of attitudes and normative beliefs to cheating in college. Journal of Social Psychology, 1971, 83, 199-207.
9. Ajzen, I., and Fishbein, M. The prediction of behavioral intentions in a choice situation. Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, 1969, 5, 400-416.
10. Ajzen, I., and Fishbein, M. The prediction of behavior from attitudinal and normative variables. Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, 1970, 6, 466-487.
11. Cohen, A.R. Attitude change and social influence. New York: Basic Books Inc., I964, p. 138 .
12. DeFleur, M.L., and Westie, F.R. Attitude as a scientific concept. Social Forces, 1963, 42, 17-31.
13. Tittle, C.R., and Hill, R.J. Attitude measurement and prediction of behavior: an evaluation of conditions and measurement techniques. Sociometry, 1967, 30, 199-213.
14. Wicker, A.W. Attitudes versus actions: the relationship of verbal and overt behavioral responses to attitude objects. Journal of Social Issues, 1969, 25, 41-78.
15. Burhans, D.T., Jr. The attitude-behavior discrepancy problem: revisited. Quarterly Journal of Speech, 1971, 57, 418-428.
16. Ehrlich, H.J. Attitudes, behavior and the intervening variables, American Sociologist, 1969, 4, 29-34.
17. Lewin, K. Field theory in social science. New York: Harper, 1951, 238-240.
18. Dulany, D.E. Awareness, rules and propositional control: A confrontation with $S-R$ behavior theory, In D. Horton and T. Dixon (Eds.), Verbal behavior and $S-R$ behavior theory. New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1968, 340-387.
19. Fishbein, M. The prediction of behaviors from attitudinal variables. A preliminary draft of a paper to appear in K.K. Sereno and C.D. Mortensen (Eds.), Advances in communications research, New York: Harper \& Row, 1972. Permission to quote secured.
20. Fishbein, M., Ajzen, I., Landy, E., and Anderson, L.R. Attitudinal variables and behavior: Three empirical studies and a theoretical reanalysis. Technical Report No. 70-9, Seattle: University of Washington, 1970. (Available in micro-fiche from U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22151, Accession No. AD 715369).
21. DeFleur, M.L., and Westie, F.R. Verbal attitudes and overt acts: An experiment on the salience of attitudes. American Sociological Review, 1958, 23, 667-673.
22. Krathwohl, D.R., Bloom, B.S., and Bertram, B.M. Taxonomy of educational objectives: The classification of educational goals-Handbook II: Affective domain. New York: David McKay Co., Inc., 1964, p. 140 .
23. Mager, R.F. Developing attitude toward learning. Palo Alto, Calif.: Fearon Publishers, 1968.
24. Moore, R.W., and Sutman, F.X. The development, field test and validation of an inventory of scientific attitudes. Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 1970, 7, 85-94.
25. Blackwood, P.E. Science teaching in the elementary school: A survey of practices. Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 1965, 3, 177-197.
26. Dunfee, M. Elementary school science: A guide to current research. Washington, D.C.: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, NEA, 1967, p. 1 .
27. Illinois Curriculum Program. Strengthening science teaching in elementary schools. Springfield, Illinois: Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 1960, p. 13.
28. Morrison, P. Experimenters in the Schoolroom, ESI Quarterly Report, Winter-Spring 1964, 63-67. (Published by Education Services Incorporated, Watertown, Massachusetts).
29. Andersen, H.O. Developing favorable attitudes toward science. The Science Teacher. Nov. 1971, 38, 41-45.
30. Rothman, A.I. Responses to science concepts on a Semantic Differential instrument and achievement in freshman Physics and Chemistry. Journal of Research in Science Teaching, 1967-68, 5, $\overline{168-173 .}$

3il. Khan, S.B. Affective correlates of academic achievement. $\frac{\text { Journal }}{221 .}$ of Educational Psychology, 1969, 60, 216-
32. Ajzen, I. Attitudinal vs. normative messages: An investigation of the differential effects of persuasive communications on behavior. Sociometry, 1971, 34, 263-280.
33. Carlson, A.R. The relationship between a behavioral intention, attitude toward the behavior, and normative beliefs about the behavior. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Illinois, Champaign, 1968.
34. Gerard, H.B. Deviation, conformity, and commitment. In I.D. Steiner, and M. Fishbein (Eds.), Current studies in social psychology. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965, 263-277.
35. Darroch, R.K. Attitudinal variables and perceived group norms as predictors of behavioral intentions and behavior in the signing of photographic releases. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Illinois, 1971. Cited in reference (7).
36. Fishbein, M. Sexual behavior and propositional control, 1966. A study cited in reference (7).
37. Ajzen, I., and Fishbein, M. Attitudes and normative beliefs as factors influencing intentions in hypothetical situations involving risk. Cited in reference (7).
38. Hornik, J.A. Two approaches to individual differences in cooperative behavior in an expanded Prisoner's Dilemma game. Unpublished Master's level paper, University of Illinois, 1970. Cited in reference (7).
39. Rapoport, H. and Chammah, A.M. Prisoner's Dilemma: A Study on conflict and cooperation. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965.
40. Osgood, C.E., Suci, G.J., and Tannenbaum, P.H. The measurement of meaning. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1957.
41. Edwards, A.L. Techniques of attitude scale construction. New York: Appleton, Century, Crofts, 1957, p. 167.
42. Page, G.G. A study of student attitude toward two contrasting Physics laboratory designs. Unpublished Master's thesis, University of B.C., 1968.
43. Triandis, H.C. Exploratory factor analyses of the behavioral component of social attitudes. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1964, 68, 420430 .
44. Bjerring, J.H., and Seagreaves, P. UBC TRIP Triangular regression package. Program manual by the Computing Centre, University of B.C., 1972.
45. University of B.C. Computing Centre, G. Starkey (implementor), UBC BMDO2R Stepwise Regression. Implemented from the UCLA BMD Package.
46. Garrett, H.E. Statistics in psychology and education. New York: David McKay Co., Inc., 1966 .
47. Joyce, B., and Weil, M. Models of teaching. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1972.
48. Maehr, M.L., and Sjogren, D.D. Atkinson's theory of achievement motivation: first step toward a theory of academic motivation? Review of Educational Research, 1971, 41, 143-161.
49. Atkinson, J.W. Motivational determinants of risk-taking behavior. Psychological Review, 1957, 64, 359-373.
50. Wonnacott, T.H., and Wonnacott, R.J. Introductory statistics. New York: John Wiley, 1969 .

## APPENDIXA

PILOT STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE ON REFERENT GROUPS

Listed below are some people or groups whose opinions you wide feel are important for you to consider when it comes to making decisions about participating in educseional actututies aparit Erom coursework For example, some activities nay involve your going to an educational lunch hour movie. or your possible participation in an environment conservation clubs etc.

## DERECTIONS:

Please indicate the importance of the openions of the following persons or groups. by circling the number corresponding to the particular degree of iaportance that you feel is appropriare for each person or group:

| Person or Group Ver | Very <br> Important $\pm$ | Important $2$ <br> 2 | Neutral os Undecided - 3 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Un: } \begin{array}{c} \text { important } \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Insiénis. ficant 3 $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Your Rarents | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2. Your Relatipes | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | $\xi$ |
| 3. Xour beat friend (s) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 4- Your decturer (s) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 5. Yourself | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6. Majority of class nembers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 7. Society in generad | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3, | 3 |
| 8. Sexentific communty | y 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 9. Uriverisity communsty | y 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 20. Religious group or shureh | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 11. G2ub members | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 22. Dther (spectify) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 |

## APPENDIX B

PERCENT OF STUDENT RESPONSE TO "IMPORTANT" AND "VERY IMPORTANT" CATEGORIES FOR VARIOUS REFERENTS, FOR TWO SETS OF STUDENTS

PRELIMINARY DATA

PERCENT OF STUDENT RESPONSE TO "IMPORTANT" AND "VERY IMPORTANT" CATEGORIES FOR VARIOUS REFERENTS, FOR TWO SETS OF STUDENTS a

| Referent | \% Response <br> Educ. 321 <br> Students $(N=64)$ | \% Response <br> PH. 115 <br> Students $(N=50)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yourself | 100 | 100 |
| Your best friend (s) | 62 | 66 |
| Your lecturer(s) | 39 | 46 |
| Your parents | 39 | 54 |
| Religious group or church | 25 | 16 |
| Majority of class members | 22 | 20 |
| Society in general | 16 | 28 |
| Club members | 11 | 30 |
| Scientific community | 9 | 46 |
| University community | 9 | 32 |
| Relatives | 6 | 16 |
| Others (combined) | 8 | 0 |

$a_{\text {The }}$ Spearman rank correlation (corrected for ties) between the two sets of student responses was found to be 0.882 ( $\mathrm{p}<.001$ )

## APPENDIX C

RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE

## $-2$. <br> Part A <br> Follow-up Activity No. 1

To attend a free lunch-hour movie entitled "Environment in the Balanceit on Friday, February 11 at 12:30 P.M. in the Hebb Theatre. This British colour film presents an effective all-round study of the impact of technology on the environment.

Please indicate your thoughts about seeing this movie:

1. I intend to see this movie only if I have nothing else to do. Strongly agree_ Agree_2. Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_5
2. I intend to see this movie. Strongly agree I Agree_2. Undecided 3. Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
3. I intend to see this movie only if $I$ have time. Strongly agree_ Agree_2. Undecided_3. Disagree_4 Strongly disagree 5
4. My closest friends would expect me to see the movie. Highly likely_ Likely_2. Undecided_3. Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
5. Ny parents would expect me to see the movie. Highly likely 1 Likely_2.. Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
6. The majority of the class would expect me to see the movie. Highly likely 1 Likely_2 Undecided_3. Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely 5
7. Dr. Phelps would expect me to see the movie. Highly likely_1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
8. My religious group would expect me to see the movie. Highly likely_1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
9. I would expect myself to see the movie. Highly likely 1 Likely_2 Undecided 3 Unlikely 4 Highly unlikely_5
10. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I think my closest friends expect me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree 5
11. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I think my parents would expect me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 Undecided_3. Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
12. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I think the majority of the class expects me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
13. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I think Dr. Phelps expects me to do. Strongly agree_ 1 Agree_2 Undecided_3. Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5 14. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I think my religious group expects me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
14. Concerning my seeing the movie, I want to do what I would expect myself to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
15. Attending this movie would be a good thing for me to do.

Strongly agree_ 1 Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
17. Attending this movie would be a boring thing for me to do.

Strongly agree_ I Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
18. Attending this movie would be a useful thing for me to do.

Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undecided 3 . Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
19. Attending this movie would be a bad thing for me to do.

Strongly agree_ Agree_ 2 Undecided_3. Disagree_4 Strongly disagree 5
20. Attending this movie would be a pleasant thing for me to do.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
21. Attending this movie would be a useless thing for me to do.

Strongly agree 1 Agree_2. Undecided_3 Disagree_4 Strongly disagree 5
22. Attending this movie would be an interesting thing for me to do. Strongly agree_ 1 Agree_2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
23. Attending this movie would be an unpleasant thing for me to do. Strongly agree_ 1 Agree_﹎﹎. Undecided 3 Disagree $\underset{4}{ }$ Strongly disagree 5

## Part B Follow-up Activity No. 2

To sign up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment. You will also receive information on how you may participate in the experiment if you wish. Sign the list on the front counter of the Physics Office (Hennings 323) by Friday, Feb. Il, in order to receive this information (no obligation to actually participate).

Please indicate your thoughts about signing up to receive information about this experiment:
24. I intend to sign up to receive this information only if I have time. Strongly agree, Agree_2. Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
25. I intend to sign up to receive this information. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
26. My closest friends would expect me to sign up for this information, Highly likely 1 Likely_2. Undecided 3 Unlikely 4 Highly unlikely 5
27. My parents would expect me to sign up for this information. Highly likely_I. Likely_2. Undecided_3 Unlikely 4 Highly unlikely_5
28. The majority of the class would expect me to sign up for this information.
Highly likely_ Likely 2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
29. Dr. Phelps woild expect me to sign up for this information. Highly likely_ Likely_2 Undecided 3 Unlikely_ 4 Highly unlikely_5

3U. My religious group would expect me to sign up for this information. Highly likely_1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
31. I would expect myself to sign up for this information. Highly likely_ Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
32. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I think my closest friends expect me to do. Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
33. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I think my parents would expect me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2. Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
34. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I think the majority of the class expects me to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2. Undecided 3 Diságree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
35. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I think Dr. Phelps expects me to do... Strongly agree_ Agree_2. Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
36. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I think my religious group would expect me to do. Strongly agree_1 Agree_2. Undecided_3 Disagree 4 . Strongly disagree_5
37. Concerning signing up to receive this information, I want to do what I would expect myself to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
38. Signing up for this information about the pollution sampling experiment would be a good thing for me to do. Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undecided_3. Disagree_4 Strongly disagree_ 5
39. Sigring up for this information would be a useful thing for me to do. Strongly agree_1 Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree_4 Strongly disagree_5
40. Signing up for this information would be a bad thing for me to do.. Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
41. Signing up for this information would be a pleasant thing for me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 Undecided 3. Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_5
42. Signing up for this information would be a useless thing for me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
43. Signing up for this information would be an unpleasant thing for me to do. Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undecided_3 Disagree_4 Strongly disagree_5

Part C Follow-up Activity No. 3
To pick up a set of information materials and reading list on Pollution and Technology. These materials may bé picked up (one set per student) from Hebb 11 (the Physics Lab. Office) up to Friday, February 11.

Please indicate your thoughts about picking up this set of Pollution information materials:
44. I intend to pick up this set of Pollution information materials only if I have time. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
45. I intend to pick up this set of Pollution information materials. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
46. My closest friends would expect me to pick up this set of materials. Highly likely_ Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_ 4 Highly unlikely_ 5
47. My parents would expect me to pick up this set of materials. Highly likely_ Likely_2 Undecided_ 2 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely 5
48. The majority of the class would expect me to pick up this set of materials. Highly likely_ Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_ 5
49. Dr. Phelps would expect me to pick up this set of Pollution information materials. Highly likely_1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_5
50. My religious group would expect me to pick up this set of materials. Highly likely_1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_ 2
51. I would expect myself to pick up this set of materials. Highly likely 1 Likely_2 Undecided_3 Unlikely_4 Highly unlikely_ 5
52. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what $I$ think my closest friends expect me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
53. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what I think my parents would expect me to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_5
54. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what $I$ think the majority of the class expects me to do.
Strongly agree_1 Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
55. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what I think Dr. Phelps expects me to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
56. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what I think my religious group would expect me to do.
Strongly agree_ Agree_ Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_5
57. Concerning picking up this set of materials, I want to do what I expect myself to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
58. Picking up this set of Pollution information materials would be a good thing for me to do.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
59. Picking up this set of materials would be a useful thing for me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
60. Picking up this set of materials would be a bad thing for me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
61. Picking up this set of materials would be a pleasant thing for me to d.. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_5.
62. Picking up this set of materials would be a useless thing for me to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
63. Picking up this set of materials would be an unpleasant thing for me to do. Strongly agree_ 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

## Part D Follow-up Activity No. 4

To attend a free lunch-hour movie entitled "The Time of Man" on Wed., Feb. 16 at 12:30 P.M. in the Hebb Theatre. This film examines man's relationship with his environment, where he is headed - and why.

Please indicate your thoughts about seeing this movie:
64. I intend to see this movie only if $I$. have nothing else to do. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
55. I intend to see this movie. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5

## Part E Follow-up Activity No. 5

To contact Dr. Phelps (Civil Engineering Rm. 444) in order to obtain information about assisting the summer landfill leaching experiment. (contact Dr. Phelps before the end of February).

Please indicate your thoughts about this activity:
66. I intend to contact Dr. Phelps for information concerning this summer project.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree \& Strongly disagree 5

EAVE YOU GIVEN FOUR NAPE AND IDENTIFICATION NUNBER CORRECTLY
AT THE TOP OF THE ANSWER SHEET?

## APPENDIX D

RESPONSES TO THE RESEARCH QUESTIONNAIRE

NOTE.

1. BEHAVIOR IS CODED IN THE LAST 5 RESPONSES IN EACH CASE. l= REHAVIOR NOT PERFORMED, $5=$ PEHAVIUR WAS PERFORMED.
2. POLARITIES OF RESPDNSES HAVE BEEN REVERSEO FGR SUNMATION IN THE FCLLOWING ITEMS: 2,4-16,18,20,25-39,41,45-59,61,65,65.

| STUDENT | RESPONSES TO ITEMS |
| :---: | :---: |
| NUMEER |  |
| 1567718 | 332111533333133333434344322251 |
|  | 11115133332333311151 |
|  | 311121333333343211111 |
| 1755719 | 414121211111115453444442222121 |
|  | 21333352433330000000 |
|  | cococoococcococol1111 |
| 2236719 | 315111511555335515511155111151 |
|  | 1111153551513122441 |
|  | 143443333244423111111 |
| 2439719 | 222121532451335434444443212143 |
|  | 15511355554332311153 |
|  | 155113533333313111111 |
| 2442713 | 244222434222234444444444422243 |
|  | 42222324444444422243 |
|  | 422223444444424251151 |
| 2459717 | 232222424334424442444443322242 |
|  | 32233244343433322242 |
|  | 323332444434315311111 |
| 2465714 | 543243433111115454545451433333 |
|  | 41111154453532333333 |
|  | 311111444535555311151 |
| 2466712 | 532244404221105554442445332220 |
|  | 32222044444241322230 |
|  | 322220444432443411151 |
| 2498715 | 344152313121324424424232222232 |
|  | 21213253442423322232 |
|  | 312231344222233311151 |
| 2502714 | 444111114111114444545455211121 |
|  | 22211153432434412121 |
|  | 522121544545544151511 |
| 2515716 | 442222514121115554545553211141 |
|  | 31211154444552312141 |
|  | 412111544545554311511 |
| 2532711 | 452433555222225554545552422134 |
|  | 32211243444344542233 |
|  | 532222444444455351551 |
| 2535714 | 432344434234324444444442334424 |
|  | 34444344444442444443 |
|  | 444443344444424411115 |
| 2541712 | 232232533232233333333334423253 |
|  | 42322344443444433353 |
|  | 423223444434433311111 |
| 2580710 | 332243553111315444534443325255 |
|  | 31113154453544425455 |



|  | 111111555535344111151 | 155 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2859718 | 223142532222235324322222353423 | 155 |
|  | 55245342424242354444 |  |
|  | 444442222421115511111. |  |
| 2877710 | 442333434121135433334433322243 |  |
|  | 31211354443432322143 . |  |
|  | 412113544434324311111 |  |
| 2880714 | 332121513111115445545454111151 |  |
|  | 11111153342325111151 |  |
|  | 111111534322244211111 |  |
| 2885713 | 433222222222224434443442322222 |  |
|  | 32222244443332322222 |  |
|  | 222222442333343211111 |  |
| 2892719 | 334111552433435443344441324253 |  |
|  | 43334344434332423154 |  |
|  | 433353344444443311111. |  |
| 2902716 | 341333513333333444444443333333 |  |
|  | 33333333443330000000 |  |
|  | C00000000000000011111 |  |
| 2911717 | 342433534444445434434442444454 |  |
|  | 44445444444442444444 |  |
|  | 444444444444423555155 |  |
| 2920718 | 454332335233325555444442433333 |  |
|  | $433333444433324 \mathrm{C0000}$ |  |
|  | CCOCCOOOOOOOC24355511 |  |
| 2951713 | 454443335221225444544454433333 | . |
|  | 42222254453444433333 | . |
|  | 422222544434444311111 |  |
| 2952711 | 342343334243435433433333322233 |  |
|  | 32323343332333434343 |  |
|  | 423233444434424315111 |  |
| 2954717 | 242122415111315554545452411121 |  |
|  | 42222144442444523321 |  |
|  | 532121555555555311551 |  |
| 2961712 | 342424434424434444535334442443 |  |
|  | 44244344443434442443 |  |
|  | 442443444534334311111 |  |
| 2962710 | 242111113111111111111111111111 |  |
|  | 11111111111115111111 |  |
|  | 111111111111113311155 |  |
| 2982718 | 222233434111215315545454212141 |  |
|  | 31111154454442411131 |  |
|  | 311111544545523551111 |  |
| 2991719 | 141221413111114333533334211131 |  |
|  | 11111143333434411131 |  |
|  | 411111443433424211111 |  |
| 2995710 | 431232434111115555545442213143 |  |
|  | 31111154444442413343 |  |
|  | 411111444434455111111 |  |
| 3003712 | 233244434242224434433243323243 |  |
|  | 32323344443442324444 |  |
|  | 422222444434313311111 |  |
| 3005717 | 222111431111115333323334411133 |  |
|  | 41111144444444411133 |  |
|  | 411111444444423111111 |  |
| 3010717 | 444112233112235343443444433133 |  |
|  | 31212344344343322133 |  |


|  | 312223433433333311111 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3020716 | 331222424224233314434431432334 | 156 |
|  | 35342234334343333434 |  |
|  | 343434234333333311111 |  |
| 3023710 | 432232433222225444444443324342 |  |
|  | 42222244444442322232 |  |
|  | 343222544444444211111 |  |
| 3025715 | 432111433222234333434334222243 |  |
|  | 32222343333433322233 |  |
|  | 322223433434333311111 |  |
| 3047719 | 124121412112314224424342211141 |  |
|  | 21114142441241221214 |  |
|  | 121123142214431211511 |  |
| 3074713 | 212111511111115111512111111151 |  |
|  | 11111111151121111151 |  |
|  | 111111511511511115111 |  |
| 3079712 | 543243534222224444443442224342 |  |
|  | 42222244444443424243 |  |
|  | 422222444444444211111 |  |
| 3082716 | 442433434111115444544453333343 |  |
|  | 31111144454553333333 |  |
|  | 311111444545524351111 |  |
| 3086717 | 122222322222224444434444222232 |  |
|  | 22222243443332222222 |  |
|  | 222222434434422211111 |  |
| 3098712 | 442121513232223434434333323242 |  |
|  | $32322234343434423242$ |  |
|  | 423222344434324251511 |  |
| 3118718 | 440422414111115444444443333141 |  |
|  | 31111143343442422121 |  |
|  | 411111444444424211111 |  |
| 3133717 | 332232312222224333333344222232 |  |
|  | 22222244433443322222 |  |
|  | 222222434434323251551 | , |
| 3147717 | 242223434111135444444442322333 |  |
|  | 31111353443442222233 |  |
|  | 411113543434444211111 |  |
| 3152717 | 242222433332224444435443323342 |  |
|  | 33322244343332433343 |  |
|  | 433222444434423311111 |  |
| 3168713 | 232222333222235332535353322233 |  |
|  | 32222352151555111133 |  |
|  | 111133511221433311111 |  |
| 3203718 | 444454444111114444545454444444 |  |
|  | 51111144444454544444 |  |
|  | 511111544535555511111 |  |
| 3236718 | 232243513222223333333334234351 |  |
|  | 32222143333332223351 |  |
|  | 322222433333333211151 |  |
| 3238714 | 353341545122115423424322323151 |  |
|  | 31133333333331311152 |  |
|  | 311333133333324511111 |  |
| 3240710 | 343232334121215444444443222122 |  |
|  | 21213243443443222222 |  |
|  | 222222444434432211111 |  |
| 3241718 | 444111114111114333434332411111 |  |
|  | 31111143333442411111 |  |

$3248713 \quad 233222314111215333333333322222$ 32222243333333322222 422222433333333311111
$3271715 \quad 442222434222435343444342422243$ 22224343242424422243 422223444424244251551
$3275716 \quad 242121524121115434435442311121$ 31111144343432311131
311111442434344411151
$3277712 \quad 242353424223333333333332445333$ 33333333333330254333
333333333323344511111
$3289717 \quad 342122334233324333333433324243$ 22322244432432322233 333333333333333311111
3294717241232534222334422435444224243 22222344443430 CCOOOO $000000000060 \mathrm{COOO11151}$
$3342714 \quad 242132533111114444434333311353$ 31111144443433311353 311111444432333311151
$3497716 \quad 114332434224423443342232353234$ 42334524344442333342 243420444232324311111
3608718424222224222224444444442422222 42222254444242322222 221121544424433511111
$3617719 \quad 223122422112115333333334111131$
11111153333332411441
111111544545532211111
3666716434111414111225444534444511133 51212254453452311100
411122444515555411151
$3694718 \quad 333222422222224333333330332224$ 23222224333333432224 232222243333333211151
3705712542121414111115444434443422121
41111154443443422121
411111534434455411151
$3740719 \quad 145232434121235544545545512333$ 51222255555551511111
511111555555545411511
3753712333232443243344444434432334344 33434444443432334344 434344444434332311111
3769718422234535122225554425542433343 42222244443444233343 212222233423425211111
3797719.442333534111113535535332533353 41111125543532533353 311111255535325451151
$3876711342433534221224544441430 C 0 C 000$ CCCCOOOOOOCOCOOCOOOO CCOCCOOOOOCOO44511111
$3894714 \quad 232333433222234444444442333333$ 22222344444443323443

| 3990710 | 442333334111114434433342322241 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 31111143323334422241 |
|  | 411144422443444351111 |
| 4130712 | 342443434423433334344430233343 |
|  | 34433343204423333242 |
|  | 432433334242342311111 |
| 4134714 | 324122412443235434433333333353 |
|  | 33332354444343322343 |
|  | 233233444434444211151 |
| 5015714 | 544141304111304534535344411120 |
|  | 21112045443444411110 |
|  | 411120444434544411111 |
| 5214697 | 443334524333334434343432333343 |
|  | 33333334433332333343 |
|  | 333333444343334351151 |
| 5850714 | 232242433122225434333332324243 |
|  | 32222244333332324243 |
|  | 322222443333323111111 |
| 5877717 | 421123423111114544434344321251 |
|  | 31111153343330000000 |
|  | C000000000COCCCO51151 |
| 5964713 | 342221214111214434432434422121 |
|  | $41212144443442422121$ |
|  | 422121444434433455551 |
| 5974712 | 232332423121115435534442343232 |
|  | $33212144323241400000$ |
|  | 000000000000000011111 |
| 5976717 | 351513344453214515335111554242 |
|  | 31242545532322233331 |
|  | 142225153155503511111 |
| 6092712 | 454222515111115555545440500051 |
|  | 51111154151555511111 |
|  | 111111111515551555551 |
| 6100713 | $342223434222214444344440432233$ |
|  | $32222343433442434434$ |
|  | 344344324232232311111 |
| 6101711 | 142231534222225344444434413253 |
|  | 32222254433431323243 |
|  | 422222534334314511111 |
| 6271712 | 342222414222314434545453311341 |
|  | 31123134443443312341 |
|  | 312231444434444211111 |
| 6308712 | 242132433222224334434334223233 |
|  | 22222243442423233233 |
|  | 222222433223213311111 |
| 6320717 | 343333333111113434433434413141 |
|  | 41111144442442433331 |
|  | 411111434433334411111 |
| 6364715 | 552343435222235444535354432333 |
|  | 42222354453544522333 |
|  | 522223544535454351151 |
| 6392716 | 442233534111335444444443333343 |
|  | 22222343344442322233 |
|  | 322223444444444311111 |
| 6402713 | 454344535121325554545452333353 |
|  | 41213354454554433353 |

512142544435445451511
$\begin{array}{lll}6486716 & 332111513111111443323233335351 & 159 \\ & 31111153333332331151 & \end{array}$
311111533333343311111
$6509715 \quad 333111311122214313422223211131$ 11112133342323211131
122222333423232211111
$6511711 \quad 333333533333113525525123334333$
32121335554543335353
312213355545432151111
6594717332222504122404444545442322250
42223054454552323250
423230555555523211111
6606719333300002423541421422343333334
33211324433333444222
223322234334300051151
6768717442443044222224444444222444454
44411244443343434353
422222444444444351151
$6774715 \quad 332432523142422444434434444452$
43434244443443444452
444342444434434311111
$6784714 \quad 154311515111115551555551511151$ 51111155555551511151
511111555555555511111
6794713232222434222234333333343322243 42222344333332422243
422224434333334211111
$6797716 \quad 242254544353434444434442434343$ 43424334443433434343 434343444434344355151
$6808711 \quad 234222434122234454535442423243$ 41222344453532311143 401001000000000011111
$6819718 \quad 444111515111115454535354411151$ 51111153334334411151
511111543333344251111
6848717443343434443433425353322433244 42433543323203424233
542443443222214311111
$6900716 \quad 332131554111115344424444313155$ 41111144443232311155
311111444434323211111
$7141716 \cdot 141411314111515445545442411111$ 41111144444441411131
411111544444414511111
$7424716 \quad 232333534242424434333431322242$
32324243433332333343
333242444433323311111
7834716443455535444454444444442444543
44444444444443444443
444444445444434551151
7917719332222423224224444444443322442
32222144444443322241
322221444444433311111
EXECUTICN TERMINATED

## APPENDIX E

PLACEBO QUESTIONNAIRE

## Physics 115

## Reassessment of Student Opinions About the Course

## A Note to the Student:

The purpose of this questionnaire is to see whether or not your opinions about the course have changed since the first term. Please forgive the intrusion, but there really is no other way for us to obtain a valid estimation of your opinions. As before, your responses to this questionnaire will in no way count toward or affect any marks for the course.

By indicating your honest response to each statement, you will be helping us to decide whether or not our efforts in modifying the course have been in the right direction.

## Directions: USE ONLY PENCIL

1. Please PRINT your name and registration number (seven digits) on the PRINTED ANSNER SHEET. Give your registration number both in numerical form and by blackening the appropriate spaces.
2. Indicate your response to each statement by blackening the appropriate spaces on the PRINTED ANSUER SHEET. Blacken only ONE of the five small-numbered spaces indicated for each statement.
3. When you have finished, hand in this booklet and your answer sheet. Place your completed answer sheet on the front counter, under the alphabetic letter corresponding to the first letter of your surname.

NOTE: Begin at question number 29 on the printed answer sheet and leave numbers 1 to 28 blank.

20 NOT WRITE IN THIS BOKLLET. Use the answer sheet.
29. Physics is sometrins everyone should know something about. Stroñ̈ly agree 1 Mgree_2 Uncieciclec 3 Disacree _ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
30. Physics is worthless.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
31. Fhysics is a dehumanizing suivject.

- Jtronaly agree_ Agree? Uncecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5

32. Physics is enjoyable.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
33. Fhysics is a fascinating subject. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
34. Physics is far too difficult for most studencs. Strongly agree 1 Agree ? Undecided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree 5 35. Physics is intellectually stinulating. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5 36. Fhysics is boring. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 inciecicied 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5 37. Physics is related to evervday thincs. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Uncecided ? Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5 30. Physics is unrelated to problems that really matter. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Uncecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

## II - PHYSICS 115 COURSE

39. Physics 115 is nore interesting than Fhysics 12. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Uncecidec 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
40. Whysics 115 is nothing more than ${ }^{2}$ review of Physics 12.

Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecicied 3 Disagree _ 4 Strongly disagree 5
ir. Fhysics 115 is a challensins course.
Strongly agree_ Agree 2 indecided? Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
$i_{r} 2$. Physics 115 is irrelevant to the interests of the students. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Uncecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
43. Physics 115 is a boring course. Strongly a
44. Physics 115 is more worthwhile than Physics 12. Strongly agree 1 Agres 2 Undecided 3 Visagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
45. Physics 115 is relevant to the interests of the students.

Strongly agree_ 1 Agree_? Undecided 3 Disagree 4. Strongly disagree 5

46 Physics 115 should only be taken by students who are interested in becoming physicists.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagree 5
47. Physics 115 is too difficult for most students.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
\& Physics 115 is frustrating because students do not know what is expected of them.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
Physics 115 is a valuable course.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$

III - INSTRUCTION IN LECTURES
50. Lectures should only be given by instructors who are first-rate physicists.
Strongly agree 1. Agree $\qquad$ 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
5.1. The method of teaching used in lectures does not allow for enough student participation to suit me.
Strongly agree, 1 agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
52.. Lectures should include more up-to-date teaching techniques. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
5\%. Instruction in lectures helps to make the important ideas clear to me. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 2
$\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
54. Instruction in lectures is of great help to me in solving physics problems.
Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree $\qquad$ Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagree $\qquad$
55. . Instruction in lectures is too fast.

Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree _2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
56. Instruction in class is boring. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree _5
57. Instruction in lectures encourages students to express their own viewpoints.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree _5
58. Instruction in class should be more individualized. Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree $\qquad$ Undecided 3
$\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disasree_5
59. Instruction in lectures is -Nod.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagree $\qquad$
60. The lecturer knows his subject vell.

Serongly agree 1 Agre 2 Undecided 3 Eisagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
61. The lecturer's explanations ara unclear.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
62. The lecturer has the ability to hold the interest of the class. Stronfly agree_ J. Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ 4 Stronsly disaggree 5
63. The lecturer is one of the best things about the course.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undeciced 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
64. The lecturer is inconsiderate toward students.

Strongly agree 1 Agree_2 indecicied 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
65. The lecturer's pace is too fast.

Strongly agrec_ 1 Agree_2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
66. The lecturer reviews course material adequately.

Strongly agree I Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
67. The lecturer has a rigid teaching style.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
68. The lecturer acts as if teaching is a chore.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Urde:ided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree 5
69. The lecturer nakes me dislike physics.

Strongly agree 1 Agree ? Indecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

## V - VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE COURSE

70. The textbook is easy to underscand.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
71. The textoook is of little value in the course. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
72. The textbook does not explain things adequately. Strongly agree 1. Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree. 5
73. The textbook is well written.

Strongly agree 1 Agrea_ 2 Uncecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
74. The subject matter in the course is well organized. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
75. The subject matter of the course is excellent. Strongly agree_ 1 Agree 2 Underided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
76 . The subject matter of the course should be more closely related to things that really matter.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 . Strongly disagree 5

77．The subject matter of the course is too difficult for me． Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree
78．The subject matter of the course is a valuable asset to my education． Strongly agree 1 Agree 2
$\qquad$ Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
79．The outside readings in the course are too difficult for me． Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree $\qquad$ Undecided $\qquad$ D Disagree＿Strongly dissgrae 3
\＆o．The assignments are reasonable in length．
$\qquad$ Agree $\qquad$ Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree
81．The assignments are too difficult for me． Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree＿s
82．．The assignments should deal with more practical problems．
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2. Undecided 3 Distigree 4 Strongly disagree 5
83．The assignments are a worthwhile part of the course． Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree $\qquad$ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 ． 2 finely disagree 5
84．．Outside reading＇s in the course should be increased． Strongly agree 1 Agree $\qquad$ Undecided $\qquad$ Disa¢̧rac $\qquad$ $\xrightarrow{\underline{1}}$ Strongly disagree 免

VI－EXAMINATIONS
35．The exams provide a good learning experience． Strongly agree 1 Agree＿Uncecided＿3 Disagree＿Strongly disagise＿s．
66．The exams emphasize marks too much．
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided＿ 2 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree＿s．
87．Exams are too long to complete on tim．
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecicied 3 Disagne＿it Seronijy disagree＿s．
dis．The exams cover a fair sample of tho material studied in the course． Strongly agree 1 Agree＿2 Undecided 3
$\qquad$ Disagree＿l Strongly disagroe＿f．

CO．The exams are generally very poor．
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Sironifly disagrees．
96．．The exams are marked fairly．
Strongly agree 1 ．Agree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagrees
91．The examinations are too difficult．
Strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagree $\qquad$
92．The exams stress memorization too much． Strongly agree 1 Agree＿2 Undecided 3. Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5.
93．The examinations really make me think． Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 $\qquad$ Strongly disagree $\qquad$
94 ．Exams are not given often enough．
strongly agree $\qquad$ Agree 2 $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Strongly disagree＿5．

## APPENDIX F

BEHAVIOR OF STUDENTS RECEIVING THE PLACEBO QUESTIONNAIRE

| STUDENT |  | BEHAVIGUR RESPCNSE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBER | ACTI | ACT2 | ACT3 | ACT4 | 1075 |
| 5948716 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2475713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7395718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2476711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2485712 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2486710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2938710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2496719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3736717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2497717 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6871719 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2512713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2514719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3409703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2582716 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6781710 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7433717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5231717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2986719 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 6258719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7737711 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3013711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7069719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | D |
| 6560718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3026713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6685713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7631716 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2671717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6553705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6802714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6809719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2702710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3085719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3089711 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3102712 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3112711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2756716 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6824718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3122710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3134715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2773711 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6830715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2779718 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2807717 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3824711 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3172715 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2838712 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2846715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6348718 | 0 | c | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1707710 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5078704 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6849715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 3200714 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6090716 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6611719 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3220712 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7227713 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

## APPENDIXG

LIST OF FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES

## "THE PHYSICS IN ENVIRONVENTAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT"

1. You may attend a free Iunch-hour movie entitled "Environment in the Balance" on Friday, February 11 at 12:30 P. M. in the hebb Theatre. This British colour film presents an effective all-round study of the impact of technology on the environment. It vividly documents how geological, topographical, and social development have helped to shape the environment, and discusses the problems of industrial expansion, population growth and pollution.
2. You may sign up to receive information about a local pollution sampling experiment and how you may participate in it if you wish. This is an experimental project which will be collecting data on particular pollutants over the entire Greater Vancouver region. This information will be used in a major study involving U.B.C., the City of Vancouver, the Greater Vancouver Regional District, the Provincial Government and the Federal Government. If you are interested in receiving information about this project, please sign the list on the front counter of the Physics Office (Hennings 323/325) by Friday, February Il. Signing this list does not obligate you to participate in the project; you will receive information about the project and how you may participate in it if you wish.
3. You may pick up an assortment of information material and list of supplementary readings on Pollution and Technology. This information material may be picked up (one set per student; Hebb 11 (the Physics Lab. Office) up to Friday, February 11.
4. You may attend a free lunch-hour movie entitled "The Time of Man" on Wednesday, February 16 at 12:30 P.M. sharp! in the Hebb Theatre. This is a feature length ( 50 min.) CBS colour documentary, produced in cooperation with the American Museum of Natural History. It examines man's relationship with his environment, where he is headed-and why. "The Time of Man" is a brilliant exposition of the basic meaning of the word "environment". By examining the relationships of various animal species to their environments, and examining the cultures of primitive tribes, leading authorities reconstruct millions of years of evolution. Man may well learn to control his future by studying his past.
For example:

> * Dr: Margaret Mead revisits her Manus friends
> * Dr: Jane Goodall discusses chimpanzee behavior
> * Dr: C. Lavett Smith talks about fish communities
> * Dr: Ray Capman Andrews is show discovering dinosaur eggs
> * Dr. Malcolm McKenna relates the stories of ants and dinosaurs
> * Dr: Harry Shapiro studies the evolution of populations
> * Dr. Colin Turnbull visits the pygmies and the Ik.

The Time of Man's message is simple and powerful - if man's time on earth is to be endless, he must maintain the environment that sustains him.
5. You may obtain information about assisting some professors in doing research on the leaching of landfills (dumps). This possible summer job involves handling and sorting municipal solid waste (garbage, etc) and placing it in storage tanks. If interested, contact D. Phelps Room 444 , Civil Engineering Building sometime between now and the end of February.

## APPENDIX H

ACTIVITY 1 ATTENDANCE SURVEY TICKET


## APPENDIXI

ACTIVITIES CHECK-LIST

## Physics 115 Activities Check-list

Please check off each of the follow-up activities that you have participated in, so far. Do not check off those that you haven't participated in, even if you intend to do so in the near future. We just want to know the extent of your use of these activities up to this date.

$\square$

1. Saw the lunch-hour movie "Environment in the Balance" on Friday, Feb. 11.2. Signed up (in Physics Office) to receive information about the local pollution sampling experiment.

$\square$
3. Picked up the assortment of information material and list of readings (from Physics Lab Office, Heb 11).
4. Saw the lunch-hour movie "The Time of Man" yesterday (Wed., Feb. 16).5. Contacted D. Phelps to find out about assisting a research team studying leaching of landfills.

At the end of this lecture, please leave this checklist on the front counter, under the alphabetic letter corresponding to the first letter of your surname.

## APPENDIXJ

PHYSICS 115 EVALUATION STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE

## Ph 115 VMUSTICN <br> STGDY

Purpose:
The purpose of this evaluation is to improve the Fh 115 course. You, as a student, car be of rreat help by indicating how you really feel about various aspects of the course.

This booklet contains stetements oŕ beliefs sorne stucients have expressed about the course. We would like to know to what extent you agree or disarree with these statements. This is not a test. The answers vou determine your mark for this or any other course.

The reason for askine you to rive vour registration number js that the stajistical analrsis of the data recujres your resistration number for various sortins procedures.

Note:
Your frank and honest answer to each question will help to improve this course. Sareless or dishonest answers may have the opposite effect!

## DIRECTIONS

## USE ONLY PENSIL

On the printed ansiver sheet:
a. Fill in all spaces on the top line. On line 2, opposite SCHOCL, print the name of the high school last attended. Opposite CITY, print the name of the city and province (aobreviate) in which tine high school last attended was located.
b. Leave the spaces for GRADE OR CLASS, INSTRUCTOR, NATE OF TEST and PART (ines 2 and 3) blank. Give your idencification number (student registration numberl batil in numerical form (In the boxes below the red arrow) and by blackening the appropriato spaces. Your identification number consists of digits three to nine of the number at the top of vour library/ APS card (i.e.: the group of seven digits).

Example:


The identification number is 1234560 . The number on the prirted answor sheet would be indicated as show below:

c. Opposite the number on the printed answer sheet that corresponds to the item number in the ouestionnaire, BLACKEN one of the small-numbered answer spaces. Note that he items and answer spaces are nurbered horizontally across the printed ansiver sheet.

ETi
Zlacken one space for Each of the following itèms.

1. Th 115 lecture section

Or. Liveser (jec. 1) (1) Or. Vicillan (2)
2. Year of high school sraduation

1971 (1) $1970(\underline{2}) 1969$ (3). 1963 (4) none of these (5)
3. Physics 12 final mark $\therefore(86-100 \%)(2) \quad B(72-35 \%)(2) \quad 3+(65-71 \%)(3) \quad$ or $0-(50-54 ;)$ (4) rone of these (5)

4 . Biolngy 12 final wark

5. Shemistry 12 final mark

none of these (5)
6. Fathematics 12 final mark
 none of these (5)
7. Yow long did you take to complete Fhysics 12 ?
(Shoose the answer wich best describes how lons you took to eomplete the course)
1 semester (1) $1 \frac{1}{2}$ semesters (2) 2 semesters. (3) 3 semesters (4) one school yēar (non-semazer system) (2)
8. Intended coursework in thysics
honors in piysics (7) major in physics (2) more than one course in physics (3) En 115 only (4) undecided (5)

## Q

Items 9 - 12 contain tutorial roup nuners. lacken the one space waich corresponds to your tutorial roup nuber (lab group number). - eave all other spaces slanc.
Q. Tutorial roup numer
30 (1) 31 (2) 32
(3) 33 (4)
34 (5)
10. Tatorial -roup number
11. Wutorial rroup number
(3) 43 (4)

44 (2)
12. Tutorial Troup numer
45 (1) 45 (2) 47
(3)
43 (4)
49 (5)

## FARTS

Items l3-1才 contain professional goals. Blacken the one space Which corresponds to four professional goal. leave all other spaces blank.
13. agriculture (1) architecture (2) (5) armed services (3) biological
14. chemistry (1) civil service (2) dentistry (3) education (4) engineering (5)
15. Forestry (1)

Geology (2) home economics (3) medicine (3) ministry (4) music
15. law
(1)
mathematics (2
-
17. pharmacy (I) physics ( (2) physical education (3) social work (4)
: loot none of the above (1) undecided.

## PRED

Items 19 - 23 have to do with laboratory science courses other than. Fth ll. Indicate which other laboratory science courses you are talking this year by blackening space (i). jo not blacken space (1) if ru are not taking a course in that science.
19. Biology, or any other life science (botany, zoology, etc.)
(1)
20. Chemistry
21. Engineering
(I)
22. Geology
(1)
23. None of the above
(1)

P减 E
Items 24 - 28 have to do with grade 12 science and mathematics courses. Indicate which of the follow grade la courses rout took in ign school by blackening space (1). To not blacken space (I) if you did not take the courses listed.
24. Enysics 12
(1)
25. Biology 12
(1)

27. Vatematics 12
(1)
25. Lione of the above

EST P COUREE ORIEIONS

## DIRECTICHS

a. Indicate your opinion about each statement by completely BLAVENIMC one of the five small-numbered spaces indicatod for each statement.
b. The answer code is as follows:
Mark $\frac{1}{m}$ if you Strongly sgree with tie statement.
Mark 2 if you fgree with the statement.

Mark 3 if you are Neutral or Undecided.
Mark 4 if you Disagree with the statement.
Mark 5 if you Strongly Disasree with the statement.
Example: The following is a possible answer for statement 7:
$7 \underset{\sim}{\underline{2}} \underset{\underline{3}}{\underline{4}} \underset{-5}{-}$
That is, the person was neutral or unciecided about statement 7.
c. Mark only one space for each statement. If you change your mind acout an answer, erase it completely and cleanly. lake your new mark heavi and dark. Indicate an answer for SVEX statement in this part.
d. WORE AS QUICKLY AS FOSSIDIE. If you have any cuestions about what to do, ask a person in charge.
e. When you have finished, hand in is booklet and your answer sheet. Flace your finished answer sheet on the front counter, under the alphabetic letter corresponding to the first letter of vour surname.

## I - pHYSICS IN GENERAL

OO NCT VRITE IN THIS BOOKLET. Use the answer sheet.
23. Whyics is sonetrins everyone should know something about. Strongly agree 2 legree 2 Uadecicied 3 Disarree 4 Strongly disagree 5
30. Physics is worthless.

Strongly agree 1 Are 2 Undecided ? Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
31. aysics is a dehumanizing subject.
jtroñly agree_ Agree? Unceciced 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
32. Physics is enjoyable. Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided _3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
3. Physics is a fascinating subject. Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree \& Strongly disagree_ 5
:34. Physics is far too difficult for most students. Strongly agree 1 Agree ? Undecided _3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

- 35. Physics is intellectually simulating. Strongly agree_ Agree? Undecided 3. Disagree 4 Strongly disagree _5
-36. Physics is boring.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 inceciced_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

37. Physics is related to everyday things. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Unciecided?

Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
30. Physics is unrelated to problems that really matter. Strongly agree_ A Agree_ 2 Unciecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5

## II - PHYSICS 115 COURSE

39. Physics 115 is more interesting than Physics 12. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2. Incecidec. 3 disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5.
40. physics 115 is nothing more than a review of physics 12. Strongly agree_ Agree_ 2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
1.1. Physics 115 is a challenging course. Strongly agree_ Agree? Undecided 3 Disagree \& Strongly disagree 5
41. Physics 115 is irrelevant to the interests of the students. wrongly agree I Agree 2 Uncecicicd_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
42. Physics 115 is a boring course. - Physics 115 is a boring course , United 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5

L: Physics 115 is more worthwhile than Physics 12. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
45. Physics 115 is relevant to the interests of the students.
Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided. 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

46 Physics 115 should only be taken by students who are interested in becoming physicists. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
47. Fhysics 115 is too difficult for most students. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
48 Physics 115 js frustrating because students do not know what is expected of them. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided_3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
49. Physics 115 is a valuable course. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

## III - INSTRUCTION IN LECTURES

150. Lectures should only be given by instructors who are first-rate physicists.
Strongly agree 1. Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
151. The method of teaching used in lectures does not allow for enough student participation to suit me.
Strongly agree 1 agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagreen 5
152. Lectures should include more up-to-date teaching techniques. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 . Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
153. Instruction in lectures helps to make the important ideas clear to me. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
154. Instruction in lectures is of great help to $m e$ in solving physics problems.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
155. Instruction in lectures is too fast. Strongly agree_ Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_5 56:. Instruction in class is boring. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3. Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
156. Instruction in lectures encourages students to express their own viewpoints. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
157. Instruction in class should be more individualized. Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disasree_ 5
158. Instruction in lectures is -ood. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagreo 4 . Strongly disagree_5

## IV - IECTURER

60. Tre lecturer knows his sutject well.

Strongly agree _ Agre Z 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ _ Strongly disagree 5
61. The lecturer's explanations ara unclear.

Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disasree_ 5
62. The lecturer has the ability to hold the interest of the class. itroņly agree 3 Agrec 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree 5
63. The lecturer is one of the lesi things about the course.

Strongly agree_ Agree_2 Undeciced 3 Disagree L_ Strongly disagree_ 5
64. The lecturer is inconsiderate tovard student.s.

Strongly agree_ I Agree 2 indeciced 3 Disagree _ 4 Strongly disagree_5
65. The lecturer's pace is too fast.

Strongly agree i Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree $\leq$ Strongly disagree_ 5
66. The lecturer reviews course material adequately.

Strongly agree _ Agree ? Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
67. The lecturer has a rigid teaching style.

Strongly agree 1 Agree _ Undecided_ Disagree L Strongly disagree_ 5
SS. The lecturer acts as if teaching is a chore. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undericec 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
69. The lecturer makes me dislike physics.

Strongly agree 1 Agree ? Indecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

## V - VARIOUS ASPECTS OF THE COURSE

70. The textbook is easy to uncerstand.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
71. The textbook is of little value in the course. Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ 4 Strongly disagree 5
72. The textbook does not explain things adequately. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree_ 5
73. The textbook is well written. Strongly agree_ 1 Agrea 2 Uncecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
74. The subject matter in the course is well organized. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree _ Strongly disagree 5
75. The subject matter of the course is excellent. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Underided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
76. The subject matier of the course should be more closely related to things that really matter.
Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
77. The subject matter of the course is too difficult for me. Strongly agree_ Agree 2 Undecided _3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
7 7 . The subject matter of the course is a valuable asset to my education. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
79. The outside readings in the course are too difficult for mo. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3
$\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$ 5
80. The assignments are reasonable in length.

Strongly agree_ Agree _2 Undecided 3
Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree_ 5
dI. Tho assignments are too difficult for me.
$\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
82. The assignments should deal with more practical problems. Strong agree_ A Agree 2. Undecided_ 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
83. The assignments are a worthwhile part of the course. Strongly agree 3 Agree 2 Undecided 3 Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
94. Cusside readings in the course should be increased.

Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided 3 disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5

VI - EXAMINATIONS
85. The exams provide a good learning experience.
4. Strongly agree_ A Age 2 Undecided 3 Disagree_ Strongly disagree_ 5
85. The exams emphasize marks too much.

Strongly agree 1 Agnes 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree _z.
87. Pans are too long to complete on time.

$$
\text { Strongly agree } 1 \text { Agree } 2 \text { Undecided } 3
$$

Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
88. The exams cover a fair sample of tine material studied in the course. Strongly agree 1 Agree_ 2 Undecided. 3
$\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagrees

Jg. Me exams fire generally very poor.
Strongly agree $\{$ Acre 2 Uncieaided 3
Disagree 4 Strongly disagree 5
\$0. The exams are marked fairly.
strongly agree_ A. gree 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree 5

91 . The examinations are too difficult.
Sincugly agree _1 Agrec_2_Undecided_3
Disagree $\qquad$ 4. Strongly disagree $\qquad$
92. The exams stress memorization too much. Strongly agree_ A Aree_2 Unciacided 3
$\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ 4 Strongly disagree $\qquad$
93. The examinations really make me think. Strongly are_, free 2 Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree 4 Strongly disagree $5^{5}$ 94 . Exams are not given often enough.
scrozely agree $\qquad$ Agree,? Undecided $\qquad$ Disagree $\qquad$ Strongly disagrec_5
95. Nuclear energy is a good topic for the Fh 115 course. Strongly agree 1 . Agree 2 . Undecided 3 Disasree_ 4 . Strongly disagree 5
75. There should be less concentration on classical (Newtonian) physics in Fh 115 .
Strongly agree 1. Agree 2 Undecided 3.. Disagree 4. Strongly disarree 5
97. The electromarnetic theory is an important topic for a first year physics course. Etrongly agree 1 agree 2 Undecided 3 . Disagree. 4 . Strongly disagree_ 5
9.. 'Propulsion systems' is a topic of little interest to students in Ph 115. Btrongly agree 1 igree $2 .$. Undecided 3_ Disasree_ 4 . Strongly disagree 5
99. Topics such as 'the environment', 'pollution', 'recycling', and 'energy demand', are just as important to the fh 115 course as are 'mechanics' and 'wave motion'.
Strongly agree 1 Agree 2 Undecided... 3. Disagree . 4. Strongly disagree 5. .
100. 'The human body' is a topic that is not relevant to first year physics. Strongly agree 1 . gree 2 .. Undecided. 3. Disagree . 4. . Strongly disayree 5.
101. There should be electronics included in Ph 115. Strongly agree 1. igree 2. Uncecided 3. Disagree... $4 .$. Strongly disacree 5.
102. There skould be less optics in Ph 115. Eirongly agree 1 Ecree 2 Undecided 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree 5...
103. 'The human body' is a worthwhile topic to include in the Ph 115 course. Strongly agree 1 Agree 2. Undecided 3. Disagree. 4... Strongly disagree . 5...
104. Topics centerec around 'pollution' and 'the environment' should not be included in Ph. 115.
Strongly agree. 1 . Arree. 2 . Uncecided 3.. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree 5.
105. It would be useful to include sone discussion of propulsion systems in the Ph ll5 course.
Strongly agree 1. Acree 2. Undecided. 3.- Disarree 4... Strongly disasree. 5.
106. Uuclear energy is not a useful topic for Ph 115 students.

Strongly agree 1 igree 2. Undecided. 3.. Disarree 4 . Strongly disagree. 5.
107. Fh 115 should place the sreatest emphasis on 'mechanics'. Strongly agree 1 .. Egree 2.. Undecided 3. Disarree. 4.. Sttrongly disacree. 5...
lCS. The electronarnetic theory is of little value to Fh 115 students.


EVE YOU IDTOGED YOUR IDWTIFIUTIOU NUTER COREGLY?

## APPENDIX K

STUDENT RESPONSES TO PHYSICS 115 EVALUATION
STUDY QUESTIONNAIRE
\$R $\triangle C+W E B B: 1.130 \_L I B \quad L=B 1 . S R 2$
EXECUTION BEGINS
RESPONSES TO PHYSICS 115
EVALUATION STUOY QUESTICNNAIRE:
NOTE.
POLARUTIES OF RESPONSES HAVE BEEN REVERSED FOR SUMMATION IN THE FOLLDWING ITEMS: $32,33,35,37,39,44,45,49,53,54,54,62,63$, $66,70,73,74,75,78,80,83,85,88,90,93,95$, 97.101,105.

| STUDENT ${ }^{-}$ | RESPONSES TO ITEMS |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NUMBER } \\ & 1087717 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 211324120000300020010001111044 |
|  | 45554554333443445534224354324454 |
|  | 25544554343433544553524343444433 |
|  | 24434235223234 |
| 1103712 | 22255213000235 CCOCC10001001045 |
|  | 44445444432444444353434444235554 |
|  | 44423452323344442443432434344424 |
|  | 24334244223324 |
| 1587708 | 2225221400 ClCOCO 30010001011044 |
|  | 33344343122332314434434243344445 |
|  | 34444543343322435343443344444334 |
|  | 34432423453343 |
| 1642719 | 212121330040000200010001111045 |
|  | 23342244422344344324134243525555 |
|  | 55555531111432423442424244144242 |
|  | 42252251551152 |
| 2094712 | 211522350002000002010001011025 |
|  | 44444444433344324434224444324454 |
|  | 44444453443432434443524344444343 |
|  | 42332343343434 |
| 2187714 | 222532350040000001010001011044 |
|  | 43343444343444444434432244214524 |
|  | 55443444244433444442411544344433 |
|  | 33332143343333 |
| 2370708 | 2225511400504 CCCC0110001001044 |
|  | 33244442342342244224443443214444 |
|  | 45444551111422423445454342444422 |
|  | 24331543453453 |
| 2443711 | 212111430003050000010001111044 |
|  | 34443242522345355444434444244444 |
|  | 4444444332324444444443414444.4444 |
|  | 41443442444443 |



| 2543718 | $213534143410400 C 00110001011044$ | 188 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 44434342242123443134414542152441 |  |
|  | 44425334421113313553444312242112 |  |
|  | 43351533554241 |  |
| 2548717 | 213522130001050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 34443454533445444334434544144544 |  |
|  | 34444442322533443454434354454344 |  |
|  | 34424243322324 |  |
| 2571719 | 213423150050002000010101011044 |  |
|  | 43344443444332443231324434233544 |  |
|  | 44344442223332343343444234343243 |  |
|  | 32322344443343 |  |
| 2573715 | 223511530001050000110001011045 |  |
|  | 54445455243443454444444454235554 |  |
|  | 44543455444433555454424245444332 |  |
|  | 43453345335424 |  |
| 2576718 | 212511130010050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 34443444434343344432334444234444 |  |
|  | 44434444222433433442434244444424 |  |
|  | 44232244243444 |  |
| 259271.5 | 213522550001000002010001011045 |  |
|  | 44344444322343344431433334434544 |  |
|  | 34444444433433433442455444454532 |  |
|  | 52445341344434 |  |
| 2595718 | 213552530030050000010001001055 |  |
|  | 54444455544344354342524444344555 |  |
|  | 55434552223432443244534234424451 |  |
|  | 32331224243333 |  |
| 2596716 | $212552550050050000 \mathrm{ClO001001024}$ |  |
|  | 14444453543355354441444544134545 |  |
|  | 55453551233343443554433243444442 |  |
|  | 53533253233535 |  |
| 2617710 | 212111540002000300110001111055 |  |
|  | 33424425414143244231425544235545 |  |
|  | 44445552343232413444422244344222 |  |
|  | 42311543542552 |  |
| 2619716 | 211111150010000200010001111045 |  |
|  | 43325443322323343235334352133444 |  |
|  | 54443344342322543433534244343233 |  |
|  | 42433233233443 |  |
| 2623718 | 212533140020050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 42333444544444344232334434233445 |  |
|  | 43224441232433343433434233433233 |  |
|  | 43332343344443 |  |
| 2625713 | $211212550010030 C O D C 10001111055$ |  |
|  | 44544543212442345433233244224544 |  |
|  | 54434444232322524443425244224421 |  |
|  | 42521433552445 |  |
| 2626711 | 212522150020050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 44444434242444344341444444344444 |  |
|  | 44434452432442443444444444444424 |  |
|  | 33342242344443 |  |
| 2635712 | 212232550003000300110001011045 |  |
|  | 44343444454444444442434434244544 |  |
|  | 44444444332434444444434241443444 |  |
|  | 34324234222333 |  |
| 2651719 | 212223520050000002110001111045 |  |
|  | 54444444443444444442334344234454 |  |
|  | . 44434453333434434443434434434442 |  |
|  | 34334344424443 |  |


| 2685717 | 211551340010000300110001011045 | 189 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 54323323253333243232424243325425 |  |
|  | 34342342222222332442224444414244 |  |
|  | 44231341343453 |  |
| 2696714 | 211511550002000300110001011055 |  |
|  | 44545555444443444444425455225555 |  |
|  | 55555552423432443551534244444254 |  |
|  | 44441554554454 |  |
| 2699718 | 211101140050000300110001101045 |  |
|  | 44454555423453455454445545224554 |  |
|  | 45444554423444444544442134554355 |  |
|  | 44441442454444 |  |
| 2706711 | 212521140030000002010001011044 |  |
|  | 43342444443444455542554444244544 |  |
|  | 45445552343444433443454242454354 |  |
|  | 34442233243334 |  |
| 2710713 | 212512550003000220010001011055 |  |
|  | 44444445444554444442444344344444 |  |
|  | 34444453233444444444424443444433 |  |
|  | 44442344444444 |  |
| 2715712 | 222541110030000020010001011045 |  |
|  | 5554354553444452545212455511.5554 |  |
|  | 34554241222442553442435155535551 |  |
|  | 51351115155524 |  |
| 271771.8 | 212511550020000300110001011054 |  |
|  | 44242432254443444424534244224545 |  |
|  | 45444552322322423422422145453242 |  |
|  | 32342442444353 |  |
| 2740710 | 211212550010000002010101111045 |  |
|  | 44444334322443454344334344224443 |  |
|  | 44440444444332443433444444444434 |  |
|  | 44332533443444 |  |
| 2747715 | 211511150001000002010001011054 |  |
|  | 44434454324343344443434444234444 |  |
|  | 45444442343423543544424444444443 |  |
|  | 42443244234444 |  |
| 2748713 | 211511150050000002110001011055 |  |
|  | 55555545544555445451235544355555 |  |
|  | 55555555424151553552515155555252 |  |
|  | 52551355355555 |  |
| 2754711 | 212542140040050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 44344523544443344443434344123544 |  |
|  | 25342254544434433531444342444443 |  |
|  | 22434452243445 |  |
| 2761716 | 212112120000000300110001111055 |  |
|  | 14444411542444244445144244215554 |  |
|  | 54445511111244133552531543541541 |  |
|  | 55551515555544 |  |
| 2762714 | 213222140003000200010001111045 |  |
|  | 54443454434544454433555444435555 |  |
|  | 55545555443443545543544444543445 |  |
|  | 44454215224444 |  |
| 2765717 | 212522530020001000110001011044 |  |
|  | 43334444444444444333324434123444 |  |
|  | 54444343233431343432541134434332 |  |
|  | 22231443454343 |  |
| 2780716 | $212552550030 \operatorname{coc} 300110001001044$ |  |
|  | 44545444445443444442335445335555 |  |
|  | 55444554444343553443444334143333 |  |
|  | 44332433444443 |  |


| 2784718 | 212522140010000300110001011045 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 54554454444552555243445545144555 | 190 |
|  | 45423551222454443443243444444444 $43441353354454$ |  |
| 2790715 | 212511350030200000010001011045 |  |
|  | 44444444434444424444224534124445 |  |
|  | 55445555234332443442444244344242 |  |
|  | 44342524424442 |  |
| 2794717 | 212512130040050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 44343444444344344341434434234543 |  |
|  | 34432442223333444224434322344422 |  |
|  | 43444233434234 |  |
| 2799716 | 212541150030000002010001011044 |  |
|  | 43344334333342344434333234124444 |  |
|  | 45433443333333433444443344444432 |  |
|  | 32333143132334 |  |
| 2802718 | 213231540040000300010001111045 |  |
|  | 54443444543343344444335554244444 |  |
|  | 44444442243433433444432343344333 |  |
|  | 44332433444443 |  |
| 2810711 | 212522530003050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 44443433444444334442324444224444 |  |
|  | 54434453233432443442523242334432 |  |
|  | 42342442444433 |  |
| 2814713 | 213513150010000002010001011043 |  |
|  | 43444444334344444444334343224543 |  |
|  | 44443442232432443442434433444343 |  |
|  | 42342444444443 |  |
| 2815710 | 212522130003050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 55544454433443345442444343134555 |  |
|  | 45443454344443445444534444444444 |  |
|  | 43343134134433 |  |
| 2827715 | 213532540040001000110001011024 |  |
|  | 33243422444434224424233333122423 |  |
|  | 24433443223423423434432244444334 |  |
|  | 33333233333343 |  |
| 2828713 | 213553150003000002010001001044 |  |
|  | 22343342434233444234313214213424 |  |
|  | 44224541111231333442332133333234 |  |
|  | 33331333353333 |  |
| 2834711 | $213531550030050000010001 \mathrm{Cl1055}$ |  |
|  | 15535555354355455551543555354544 |  |
|  | 41404331324243443444432155555335 |  |
|  | 51531115153535 |  |
| 2847713 | 213511354003000002010001011025 |  |
|  | 42244425425445444444144544115555 |  |
|  | 45552553222444445442422144414425 |  |
|  | 55121511554451 |  |
| 28517115 | 212511130030000001010001011045 |  |
|  | 34423432444344343243443444223444 |  |
|  | 44444443233442433443434224343444 |  |
|  | 43431344454333 |  |
| 2871713 | 211511110040000002010001011055 |  |
|  | 44525544223445452442534341334554 |  |
|  | 44444452444432443441513345444444 |  |
|  | 45241424244414 |  |
| 2879716 | 212511550004000002010101011044 |  |
|  | 34343434444244244444434444224444 |  |
|  | 34243441232323444243444244444334 |  |
|  | 32444442423334 |  |


| 2883718 | 211521520050300000010001011045 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 45544525524454424541124444514445 |
|  | 5542445242444244454244444444444 |
|  | 54454242225424 |
| 2886711 | 223553540005004000010001001043 |
|  | 23343244544325323232554143113434 |
|  | 3432444411433434533431151133113 |
|  | 333333333333 |


| 3046711 | 212523550005050000010101011045 | 192 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 33244455543444344444444344234444 |  |
|  | 44434444444333443443443444344333 |  |
|  | 44432244233244 |  |
| 3048717 | 212522520003050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 55514555344551553442224445225555 |  |
|  | 55552454243442444555544444545542 |  |
|  | 43442442244434 |  |
| 3049715 | 212221130040200000010001011045 |  |
|  | 44344554443454444442244434423445 |  |
|  | 34324442322324444444422443444432 |  |
|  | 44442244244434 |  |
| 3060712 | 211521330040000300110001011045 |  |
|  | 55444544443444454441323454224444 |  |
|  | 44545443442322544552325244424422 |  |
|  | 54434143253524 |  |
| 3071719 | 211523550030000002 C 10001011055 |  |
|  | 24444432232344344442213442243444 |  |
|  | 34443443243232534442441144333333 |  |
|  | 25434224123423 |  |
| 3071719 | 211523550030000002010001011055 |  |
|  | 24444432232344344442213442243444 |  |
|  | 34443443243232534442441144333333 |  |
|  | 25434224123423 |  |
| 3075710 | 212531140003000002010001011045 |  |
|  | 43444424222433344431524444244444 |  |
|  | 44443443333433533442454444444444 |  |
|  | 44224354343322 |  |
| 3087705 | 212522430000030000110001011044 |  |
|  | 44444453324433443144434533334344 |  |
|  | 33332341334323443443454244333344 |  |
|  | 53432313343434 |  |
| 3091709 | 213542520030000020010001011045 |  |
|  | 55525553211223254435435443133445 |  |
|  | 44542441131113535544412252144443 |  |
|  | 54543223334423 |  |
| . 3106713 | 212511130050000002010001011054 |  |
|  | 44444445222444444442433244233444 |  |
|  | 44423453243424543433524544445524 |  |
|  | 54443143144424 |  |
| 3109717 | 212551550030030000110001011044 |  |
|  | 44444442445545454444434445244454 |  |
|  | 44424452323334444434452214433344 |  |
|  | 33444433344224 |  |
| 3114717 | $213512150003030000 C 10001011044$ |  |
|  | 42232242324424443244343223134433 |  |
|  | 55343541111113343432453244443235 |  |
|  | 43322343334432 |  |
| 3120714 | 213253540050400000110001101034 |  |
|  | 44445443212312334412422341241322 |  |
|  | 24424333343125514445532344444213 |  |
|  | 32424451122424 |  |
| 3121712 | 214232530050050000010001011055 |  |
|  | 44454454544445554342334544134545 |  |
|  | 44443454233443454442434344444443 |  |
|  | 54413343335444 |  |
| 3131711 | 211511550030020000010001011045 |  |
|  | 34524443523444333331114444234434 |  |
|  | 44323455434531523541535334443343 |  |
|  | 43541443554532 |  |


| 3138716 | 212532530020002000010101011044 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 22243452444443354321324424135444 |  |
|  | 43322451123232423442414244454124 |  |
|  | 34421243354342 ( |  |
| 3146719 | 213032550003000200110001011045 |  |
|  | 33344424344443453434244434114534 |  |
|  | 45445555552223353434531144343141 |  |
|  | 24333425323323 |  |
| 3174711 | 212522550040050000010001011055 |  |
|  | 55555455354453444451324444234444 |  |
|  | 22443451111221453552525215544235 |  |
|  | 52421151155544 |  |
| 3182714 | 213522140030500000010001011024 |  |
|  | 43232224344423312235435433134443 |  |
|  | 44443442422333433144144444434444 |  |
|  | 22333243233233 |  |
| 3189719 | 212521120030000020010001011045 |  |
|  | 54444543242444444434234433234444 |  |
|  | 44433344444332544442444244345443 |  |
|  | 32423252233333 |  |
| 3204716 | 223023550000000020010101511045 |  |
|  | 52443354323234344233135513214535 |  |
|  | 15323432442234242444441115542151 |  |
|  | 55554155115555 |  |
| 3209715 | 213522520005000002110001011045 |  |
|  | 54445455542425444444245543125442 |  |
|  | 45454555444434443442434251154122 |  |
|  | 43342313354443 |  |
| 3211711 | 214513130002000001010001011054 |  |
|  | 44443344444444454242433123232434 |  |
|  | 23322432222222334442432222343443 |  |
|  | 42334241234534 |  |
| 3213717 | 212522550000050000010001011044 |  |
|  | 44433343433333333334434433333442 |  |
|  | 33343341221333333443544334434434 |  |
|  | 33333332333323 |  |
| 3215712 | 213522131000050000010001011055 |  |
|  | 44534443525344343352124444214544 |  |
|  | 34434542422342452442444144344432 |  |
|  | 42233252334443 |  |
| 3216710 | 212523150003000005010101011044 |  |
|  | 43434434444344333234324234324545 |  |
|  | 44334441122433342424444234342333 |  |
|  | 54543254125535 |  |
| 3221710 | 212331350036000002110001011055 |  |
|  | 55435442443344333342224344334444 |  |
|  | 34432344534432433532544244443344 |  |
|  | 44334223213434 |  |
| 3228715 | 211421130030001000110001011055 |  |
|  | 45444454141541454522433443214444 |  |
|  | 44423443333433443444552134223432 |  |
|  | 24223241334212 |  |
| 3232717 | 212521450005000300010001011045 |  |
|  | 34444243223324344442444554134555 |  |
|  | 55445552222344443444424442244442 |  |
|  | 53234144123522 |  |
| 3243714 | 213411540040030000110001101054 |  |
|  | 54444444544345244441434544335445 |  |
|  | 55434452222442443433432142333324 |  |
|  | 43332413444 |  |


| 3252715 | $211513540002000010 C 10001011055$ | 194 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 55515151511115111151115511111335 |  |
|  | 55135333333341553551311111111151 |  |
|  | 11151151155151 |  |
| 3260718 | 212551140030030000010001001044 |  |
|  | 33343444443344344332434444244423 |  |
|  | 23333344432322434442433343424434 |  |
|  | 32321234242334 |  |
| 3292711 | 213422540002000300110001011055 |  |
|  | 54243345244223254435144222124543 |  |
|  | 35214443111424433443431242344442 |  |
|  | 44224243222444 |  |
| 3293719 | 214233340044400000110001101044 |  |
|  | 31131213345322232113234232123543 |  |
|  | 44313421422313123413443134442244 |  |
|  | 11131233152241 |  |
| 3544715 | 212553450040000002010001001045 |  |
|  | 34344445444443344442334434234544 |  |
|  | 45434441211332432433443244444443 |  |
|  | 34333343344433 |  |
| 3607710 | 212551130001300000010101001045 |  |
|  | 54443435345453444341233224122533 |  |
|  | 33223442233334343423434344444432 |  |
|  | 33334343334333 |  |
| 3737715 | 214532550040000002010001011045 |  |
|  | 24344342534444444442324344324444 |  |
|  | 44444443244332444443434144444342 |  |
|  | 44431243243424 |  |
| 3738713 | 214532540002000300110001011025 |  |
|  | 24444424444244244422544445245555 |  |
|  | 55555554444442424442444444444442 |  |
|  | 44442244244244 |  |
| 3743713 | 214543150000000002010001011024 |  |
|  | 43132344434334343234334445324553 |  |
|  | 55334542432322323422434144444335 |  |
|  | 33341324342354 |  |
| 3745718 | 212331140030000300010001111055 |  |
|  | 34455555212222234124113343112443 |  |
|  | 44444442122312524442331144344111 |  |
|  | 51541223244444 |  |
| 3747714 | 224522550000400000010001011044 |  |
|  | 52334434543444354432424444113555 |  |
|  | 35444551112222434442334244453444 |  |
|  | 34342234224344 |  |
| 3748712 | 214533550003000002010001011044 |  |
|  | 33443243542343344431233233224343 |  |
|  | 43433444223333433442443342354443 |  |
|  | 42332444222444 |  |
| 3755717 | 214542140040002000010101011045 |  |
|  | 23244244443444444533425543155545 |  |
|  | 45424452421422544442443234434434 |  |
|  | 43341114150444 |  |
| 3764719 | 211121110040000020010001111055 |  |
|  | 55534445434444433354224444414555 |  |
|  | 55444551141443454444424344343454 |  |
|  | 54454354325545 |  |
| 3768710 | 213531530040050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 43343344243432444444334243223444 |  |
|  | 34423443422333434443434344444434 |  |
|  | 24334224224424 |  |



| 5818711 | $222531530004 \operatorname{COCOO2010001011055}$ | 196 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 34454455424344344442234443224555 |  |
|  | 54444554444433445443433344434433 |  |
|  | 23323434444233 |  |
| 5828710 | 212521120022050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 44444544442443345433534344234544 |  |
|  | 45443454243332433443434344444423 |  |
|  | 42444344344444 |  |
| 5891713 | 231553540001300000110001001045 |  |
|  | 53344444434434455342334443334442 |  |
|  | 34443443423323444352535344444422 |  |
|  | 44342233334443 |  |
| 6004717 | 212551540001000300110001001045 |  |
|  | 42244252222341254244345454225555 |  |
|  | 55554552322432533442554355444445 |  |
|  | 14111444452242 |  |
| 6007710 | 213002550003400000010001001024 |  |
|  | 42323323423343334232434443244444 |  |
|  | 44443442322333433433443232343243 |  |
|  | 33332233343333 |  |
| 6009716 | 214542140020001000110001011045 |  |
|  | 43424454244442342244234434214524 |  |
|  | 34244542333333243422434244444344 |  |
|  | 43444243224473 |  |
| 6018717 | 211312530000050000010001111045 |  |
|  | 44444444344443444443334444344444 |  |
|  | 44444443343443444444434444444342 |  |
|  | 44443443334444 |  |
| 6020713 | 211111140050000300110001111044 |  |
|  | 53244442322142244224223242223434 |  |
|  | 24433342122322444243422442444122 |  |
|  | 45232124544211 |  |
| 6025712 | 212523120050002000010101011044 |  |
|  | 24242223233344344234231123221443 |  |
|  | 45223531114434423422424344344251 |  |
|  | 43332223234443 |  |
| 6052716 | 212522550020400300110001011045 |  |
|  | 43233322455444443332424444324444 |  |
|  | 34324444433333432232444244424345 |  |
|  | 32335323312333 |  |
| 6083711 | 213441530002002000010101001034 |  |
|  | 23244444443343444432444444224544 |  |
|  | 44445152222324424444452244344145 |  |
|  | 34332244243444 |  |
| 6093710 | 214543120000050000011110000045 |  |
|  | 54443443444444354443314344335545 |  |
|  | 44433441323343443434424244444332 |  |
|  | 34433244234423 |  |
| 6145718 | 242412540050300000100001111044 |  |
|  | 43243244442324343424424444244554 |  |
|  | 55443452323223423445241122243433 |  |
|  | 44322512453453 |  |
| 6176713 | 234522540000400000110001011025 |  |
|  | 32444442342223224225232242212444 |  |
|  | 34224441142421523442422444344224 |  |
|  | 42341533554443 |  |
| 6264717 | 213552450020002000010101001045 |  |
|  | 55444444444444444442435555435555 |  |
|  | 55554554233443443443424344444333 |  |
|  | 34443444434434 |  |


| 6268718 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 24445454344444444444444444224444 |
|  | 44444544443433444444443424444444 |
|  | 44334222224424 |
| 6289714 | 212411140010000002010001011055 |
|  | 54444455444545454344244214224434 |
|  | 45125551342231442514421154243413 |
|  | 51331111253553 |
| 6313712 | 213442140030500000010001001044 |
|  | 43234434544344333242444445235545 |
|  | 55344441222332232424444344442443 |
|  | 43432343343444 |
| 6325716 | 213532450003000002010001011055 |
|  | 44343455555345354342333543134444 |
|  | 34444442232433443443442344444345 |
|  | 24242234244223 |
| 6347710 | 213533130210050000010001011045 |
|  | 44444443332443444332432344233444 |
|  | 34433443223323433433434344434422 |
|  | 44452344344444 |
| 6359715 | 212522550030000300110001011055 |
|  | 44434443223343353432214434324444 |
|  | 44344354322232333442532223334225 |
|  | 32333454523323 |
| 642471.7 | 223521530030000030010001011055 |
|  | 54522344343234322432111113242511 |
|  | 23213332234421433224452212433235 |
|  | 44241523554221 |
| 6432710 | 213532150030000002010001011045 |
|  | 44444445344444444444324434244445 |
|  | 44344443232324433444445354144434 |
|  | 14322542523233 |
| 6506711 | 213521440010000300110001011044 |
|  | 44442554522455454351414445245544 |
|  | 54442452544421443421525442442441 |
|  | 44431242444214 |
| 6540710 | 212323120003000002110001111045 |
|  | 53424455223444354431434444144444 |
|  | 42423241222334444444424224443445 |
|  | 44535254423434 |
| 6544712 | 211512130030000002010001011045 |
|  | 44244444532444444442444444244444 |
|  | 44444441111434443443544442444434 |
|  | 34424242222234 |
| 6558712 | 214552530040050000010001001044 |
|  | 44444443323433444442334443244444 |
|  | 34443444222344444443424244444432 |
|  | 42443244244424 |
| 6562714 | 212222550002000300110001111055 |
|  | 54545343222442444242411143152321 |
|  | 2551332411122343422152414114441 |
|  | 44332254234424 |
| 6710719 | 213521540003000002010001011044 |
|  | 32222222543324324235534444325545 |
|  | 54445452121423331222253342443445 |
|  | 31321143154453 |
| 6754717 | $2135531400005 C 0000010001001045$ |
|  | 42253244451435254542444154134555 |
|  | 44444454443433524544554444444545 |
|  | 14353112234232 |


| 6758718 | 214554120050200000010101001055 | 198 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4444445433243445444242444412444 ? |  |
|  | 24434444433222444442442444444432 |  |
|  | 44441244244524 |  |
| 6759716 | 211531550002000002010001011044 |  |
|  | 34343444132442434432333243424344 |  |
|  | 44442441132422434543342244444224 |  |
|  | 42442444434433 |  |
| 6762710 | 214544140050500000010001011044 |  |
|  | 34233424543435444232212244225555 |  |
|  | 55543552234541313534555344443444 |  |
|  | 21414224323234 |  |
| 676371.8 | 214553550003400000010001001054 |  |
|  | 23342444224343344332322223223444 |  |
|  | 34243441342422332322444244443243 |  |
|  | 42442422444444 |  |
| 676971.5 | 213532540002000300110001011044 |  |
|  | 24444442422442444434224324224444 |  |
|  | 44422344444342442442444444444243 |  |
|  | 42332223424242 |  |
| 6785711 | 212552130003050000010001001015 |  |
|  | 55535535351353353553535555155555 |  |
|  | 55555555555555555555515551535151 |  |
|  | 51553151115555 |  |
| 6787717 | 213553540050000300010001001044 |  |
|  | 12322232344324312124322123244434 |  |
|  | 42324444224332113412242134341344 |  |
|  | 31332112444222 |  |
| 6788715 | 213543550001000002010001011045 |  |
|  | 44454555211443255534215444114555 |  |
|  | 55555555155321534552412155555111 |  |
|  | 11552544555155 |  |
| 6789713 | 213544110000050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 55554454444454444552444444334555 |  |
|  | 45454554344444444444433354444442 |  |
|  | 52552243245544 |  |
| 6793715 | 214544530002050000010001011055 |  |
|  | 44434434324443444244524443154444 |  |
|  | 44444443433433444444451344444425 |  |
|  | 44354145114454 |  |
| 6800718 | 213552150002000100010101001025 |  |
|  | 44443444443445414434335534334444 |  |
|  | 44244551111344433423442243444434 |  |
|  | 33442343454342 |  |
| 6805717 | 224522340050000010010001011044 |  |
|  | 44434343443344343333424434243434 |  |
|  | 34434444433332343432432134333334 |  |
|  | 52333353243143 |  |
| 6810717 | 213423150020000300110001111055 |  |
|  | 45532445535545443453335534135443 |  |
|  | 54334344555552442454524335444442 |  |
|  | 45451444454444 |  |
| 6811715 | 212552150020050000010001001055 |  |
|  | 54444443344343344342224232323443 |  |
|  | 43423342323432434442434344444433 |  |
|  | 23432352343333 |  |
| 6812713 | 212543530002000002010001011055 |  |
|  | 34423435322333453233315533234434 |  |
|  | 53333253443331443451524223333133 |  |
|  | 34432453244323 |  |



| 6976705 | 211511130001050000010001011045 | 200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 44324445554444433443424544235444 |  |
|  | 44434452222442444442544214334243 |  |
|  | 22431243443234 |  |
| 7011711 | 211511150010000002110001011054 |  |
|  | 33433245323443443241334443234444 |  |
|  | 44444443233434443333443444443333 |  |
|  | 44332543543443 |  |
| 7024714 | 212111540002400000110001111044 |  |
|  | 43243433212332344234333434234544 |  |
|  | 43444442222323525443421252244424 |  |
|  | 44242442444442 |  |
| 7064710 | 213422120004050000010001011045 |  |
|  | 24444353543445343243355444235555 |  |
|  | 55445552233444433424544345434432 |  |
|  | 23425553113323 |  |
| 707071.7 | 213332550030000002010001111045 |  |
|  | 54444454554443454444555545325555 |  |
|  | 55454554333433444445534445544444 |  |
|  | 44344243544434 |  |
| 7076714 | 214544550001000002110001011034 |  |
|  | 34444443443344344232344443334444 |  |
|  | 44434443444433333444434244333443 |  |
|  | 42342343224433 |  |
| 7081714 | 214523150020001000010001011044 |  |
|  | 32343443444344344441434444244444 |  |
|  | 44444442233432433443434344434444 |  |
|  | 43332243244423 |  |
| 7146715 | 212023550010000002010001011044 |  |
|  | 44443424344444434434544244344444 |  |
|  | 44444443233434423442154344444434 |  |
|  | 44244244223424 |  |
| 7164718 | $224344140020030000110001111055$ | - |
|  | 54444244434344344341515543255555 |  |
|  | 54444533244432442442534124534344 |  |
|  | 34332242324223 |  |
| 7186711 | 214533530003050000001001011044 |  |
|  | 42242143342423344333334442333444 |  |
|  | 45424432212333433444344344444334 |  |
|  | 33333333333333 |  |
| 7210719 | 214352120002000200110001101055 |  |
|  | 55524455543314453452424544424454 |  |
|  | 44424551522432444151525244445441 |  |
|  | 44432444444425 |  |
| 7218712 | 213522530020200000010001011045 |  |
|  | 55545545443444444442334344244455 |  |
|  | 44434454442444454443433234334424 |  |
|  | 53444444334445 |  |
| 7297716 | . 213532150003050000010001011055 |  |
|  | 55555554555455533351315545335555 |  |
|  | 55333552151342555351513243334443 |  |
|  | 54535553523525 |  |
| 7348717 | 213552330010200000010001001055 |  |
|  | 43444444424423424442434344244455 |  |
|  | 44443553233324443444544242334434 |  |
|  | 32342351344313 |  |
| 7359714 | 212003130001002000010101001044 |  |
|  | 32232223243224222223222223123424 |  |
|  | 44214441111322243222434234433253 |  |
|  | 12332222253123 |  |


| 7383714 | 214554350001050000010001001044 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 22322322243232221424232234334444 |
|  | 44444452222222434442443344444222 |
|  | 32222252242222 |
| 7390719 | 213552540030500000010001001045 |
|  | 44444455534444444443434435134555 |
|  | 55444552224434443443435354344333 |
|  | 42355443425424 |
| 7441710 | 222522130040000001010101011014 |
|  | 43344414244444224444244444224445 |
|  | 55443454344423444443433444444444 |
|  | 54342355344444 |
| 7496714 | 213023540020000002010101011055 |
|  | 45534554544454353444435435345455 |
|  | 45355554444442555443445255555444 |
|  | 54341324344443 |
| 7566714 | 214533130004000001010001011045 |
|  | 43443443443443444333344334234534 |
|  | 35342443323434443443333344443343 |
|  | 23332243244334 |
| 7668718 | 223022540000000300110001011055 |
|  | 34445455443543455433544545445545 |
|  | 55434553444434444444432223344343 |
|  | 23442244244344 |
| 7721715 | 22233315000440000010001111055 |
|  | 55555554443454444512335545435555 |
|  | 55444554534543555453532244455243 |
|  | 53332453444435 |
| 7907710 | 211211350050000310010001111055 |
|  | 53344343342333454233214443233333 |
|  | 24433434423312554453424123425442 |
|  | 54532444444444 |

EXECUTICN TERMINATED
\$P SSLE: BC+WEBB: 1130_LIB $\quad 1=F I S H . R G$
EXECUTION EEGIVS

## APPENDIX L

ATTITUDE TOWARD THE PHYSICS LABORATORY QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Please complete the spaces in the top line of the accompanying printed answer sheet.
2. On line 2 opposite the word "SCHOOL", print the name of the high school you last attended. Opposite "cITY" print the city and province (abbreviation) in which the indicated high school was Iocated (or the country in which your high school education took place, if not in Canada).
3. Leave the spaces for "GRADE OR CLASS", "INSTRUCTOR", "MAME OF TEST" and "PART" (lines 2 and 3 of answer sheet) blank, but give your identification number both in numerical form (in the spaces below the red arrow and by blackening the appropriate spaces.
4. Note that the items are numbered horizontally on the printed answer sheet.

## PART A Course Information

Please respond to each item. Do not indicate more than one answer for each item except where indicated.

1. Physics 115 Lecture Section
(1) Section 1 (Dr. Livesey)
(2) Section 2 (Dr. McNillan)
2. Tutorial group number (make one response to each of questions 2to6)
(1) G 30
(2) G 31
(3) G 32
(4) G 33
(5) None of these
3. Tutorial group number
(1) G 34
(2) G 35
(3) G 36
(4) G 37
(5) None of these
4. Tutorial group number
(1) G 33
(2) G 39
(3) G 40
(4) G 41
(5) None of these
5. Tutorial group number
(I) G 42
(2) G 43
(3) G 44
(4) G 45
(5) None of these
6. Tutorial group number
(1) G 46
(2) G 47
(3) G 48
(4) G 49
(5) None of these
7. Year of high school graduation
(1) 1971
(2) 1970
(3) 1969
(4) 1968
(5) None of these
8. Physics 12 final mark
(1) A $\left(86 \%-100^{\prime}\right)$
$(50 \%-64 ; \%)$
$\left.(5)^{\prime}\right)$
(2) B $(72 \%-85 \%)$
(3) C ; $(65 \%-71 \%)$
(4) C or C( $50 \%-64 \%$ ) (5) None of these
9. Biology 12 final mark
(1) A ( $86 \%-100 \%)$
(2) B $(72 \%-85 \%)$
(3) $\mathrm{C}:(65 \%-71 \%)$
(4) Cor C-
(50, $-64, \%$ (5) None of these
10. Chemistry 12 final mark
(1) A ( $85 \%-100 \%$ (2) B $(72 \%-85 \%)$
(3) C: $(65 \%-71 \%)$
(4) C or C( $50,0-64, \%$ (5) None of these
(4) or -
11. Math 12 final mark
(1) A ( $35 \%-100 \%$ )
(2) $3(72 \%-\overline{6} 5 \%)$
(3) C. $\left(65 \%-71_{i}^{\prime \prime}\right)$
(4) Cor C( $50 \%-64 \%$ ) (5) None of these
12. Duration of Physics 12 course (choose the answer which best describes how long you took to do the course)
(1) 1 semester
(2) $1 \frac{1}{2}$ semesters (3) 2 semesters
(4) 3 semesters
(5) one school year (non-senester system)
13. Other laboratory science courses other than Physics 115 being taken this year (you may indicate more than one answer)
(1) Biology (or any other life-science)
(2) Chemistry
(3) Engi- neering (4) Geology (5) Other
14. Intended coursework in Physics
(1) Major in Physics
(2) Honors in Physics
(3) Physics 115 only
(4) undecided (5) Other
15. Professional objective (make one response to each of questions 15 to 20)
(I) agriculture
(2) architecture
(3) armed services
(4) bio-
sciences (5) none of these
16. (1) business \& commerce
(2) chemistry
(3) civil service
(4) dentistry (5) none of these
17. (1) education
(2) engineering
(3) forestry
(4) geology
(5)
none of these
18. (I) home economics
(2) journalism
(3) library
(4) law
(5) none of these
19. (1) mathematics (2) medicine (3) ministry (4) music (5) none of these
20. (1) pharmacy (2) physics (3) physical education (4) social work (5) none of these
21. Grade 12 science and math courses taken in high school (you may indicate more than one answer)
(1) Physics 12
(2) Biology 12
(3) Chemistry 12 (4) Math
12
(5) Other

The answers to items in this part are to be completed on the second answer sheet provided. Only your name and identification number are required in the spaces provided at the top of the answer sheet.

This scale represents a controlled study to determine the success of the laboratory program as the student sees it. The statements on the scale represent opinions put forth by previous physics students.

You are presented with 5 response categories for each statement: (1) strongly agree, (2) agree, (3) neutral, (4) disagree, (5) strongly disagree. The numbers (1) to (5) correspond to the numbers of the blank spaces found on the accompanying printed answer sheet. Choose the response category which best expresses your degree of agreement or disagreement with each statement.

Your responses to the statements will undergo a programmed statistical analysis, and the results will be used to aid in redesigning the present laboratory.

NOTE: Statistical analysis by computer requires that every statement be responded to. If you are undecided about the statement use response no. (3). Also note that the numbering system on the answer sheet runs horizontally as opposed to the vertical numbering of the statements in the scale.

1. In most instances I feel the labs aid me in my understanding of physics.
2. I find that most experiments are too difficult.
3. The lab to me is primarily a waste of time.
4. I regard the laboratory as an extremely beneficial activity.
5. I find the instructions in the laboratory manual confusing.
6. I usually find it necessary to just fumble my way through experiments.
7. I feel the laboratory is essential for learning physics.
8. This laboratory has killed my interest in physics.
9. I think too much time is demanded by the laboratory for the benefit that is being derived.
10. I find the experiments assume we know more than we actually do.
11. I like the laboratory because it offers opportunity for individual initiative.
12. The laboratory outline seems to explain ideas previously foreign to me.

PART B cont.
13. The laboratory's good and bad points balance each other.
14. I feel the need for a laboratory program, and am pleased with ours.
15. I hate the laboratory.
16. I have found no value in the laboratory.
17. The laboratory to me is synonymous with frustration.
18. I have found this laboratory the most interesting aspect of any of my courses.
19. I find the time allotted to prepare a write-up for handing in is ample.
20. I actually believe the experiments have taught me some basic ideas of physics far better than books could.
21. I feel we are presented with apparatus too far beyond our present level of understanding.
22. I like our laboratory because the experiments demand we think, rather than providing us with a step by step procedure.
23. I believe the laboratory has value in that it stimulates my interest in physics.
24. My experience is that the laboratory is a hopeless turmoil of confusion.
25. With reasonable effort, I regard the ideas presented in the laboratory well within my reach.
26. To me the laboratory is more or less boring.

## APPENDIX M

STUDENT RESPONSES TO ATTITUDE TOWARD THE PHYSICS LABORATORY QUESTIONNAIRE

RESPCNSES TO ATTITUCE TOWARDS THE PHYSICS LAB. QUESTIONNAIRE:
note.
pClarities of responses have been reverseo FOR SUMIMATIGN IN THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: $1,4,7,11,12,13,14,18,19,20,22,23,25$
student
NUMBER
1055714 1087717
1103711
1567718
1587708
1642719
1755719 1902717 2033710 2094712 2121167 2187714 2236719 2342715 2370708 2439719 2440717 2442713 2443711 2447712 2452712 2454718 2459717 2460715 2464717 2465714 2467710 2473718 2475713 2476711 2477719 2485712 2486710 2487718 2490712 2496719

RESPCNSES TO ITEAS
33332434223433444344343424 44444455444324555345534554 43442434421334342223433433 44433444123332444444444443 34323433222433433242532443 55551455521515554245543555 34323224123423332244433433 54542435421324444244424344 34322344243443333143432343 44443445434343544344334444 42321223113432332154433324 42323344111313135144533343. 55533553113133355151511531 53543354423433544454424443 44411143231121341124321141 34222223121322342244321243 43443443433434444234423433 45434434542344544253432443 44444244322343423344444442 44543344434444452223444244 53553255553555555555554545 45435555455253555455525514 34434444343324444344444444 43432433433244444344433443 44432344424344443234344434 45533545444344545253533544 55551515511515555151515555 43442444232344442344534324 43542435233424443234423444 54543442424444554344444344 12223323121451132153221231 44443445443434544334434444 33122332132232232133332341 23432334244223341143443142 42431134313533442233433234 34224443342222223214422441

2497717 2498715 2499713 2502714 2509719 2511715 2514719 2518710 2521714 2523710 2524718 2526713 2530715 2532711 2533719 2537710 2541712 2543718 2548717 2571719 2573715 2576718

44522435131232555154153552 45425444223353545355534545 21111113223421122142432121 44444445232224444313433434 54544545442224544344545445 44433444243333444244444444 53443444243434445234443443 44555333354125555555555554 43432344344333443342333434 43433333223433344243323342 33331533353233334223433433 54444445242444444545524444 34544423513333342325413343 43542455434544555435443535 43121323311132121111511241 43513434423322132253433341 53533535335553555355333353 42312233221222233244543342 44534444232433544355544444 43442334224244443445523434 55425545152424555255524555 44432433423234544444433443

2580710 2582716 2584712 2586717 2587715 2587715 2592715 2595718 2596716 2603710 2604718 2617710 2620714 2623718 2625713 2626711 2635712 2640712 2643716 2649713 2650711 2651719 2661718 2670719 2671717

44332244553433444244323343 42442444323433344444434244 55553555523515555153555555 44542345123443522324424424 55215551515142555111132333 44421234132221332244432442 44424424443333444144533444 54442455134433554424434545 44533445323354555543444544 52252252215555222545255252 . 44424415444433444154424244 35223344241342343153532453 44422444122422442141422444 42441344224533552343333344 55135535355353555153553553 33421443442323443242434344 44444244243444544243443444 33322334123233323244123323 44443444443434544444334445 34131323334333333323432442 33334414142433434242513454 44534445543334555445544444 45553554432425555345415455 43441344443243343444442223 43342334332343444344344443

2684710 2685717 2695716 2696714 2699718 2702710 2706711 2714715 2715712 2717718 2719714 2722718 2726719 2730711 2733715 2739712 2740710 2743714 2746717 2747715 2748713 2754711 2755718 27567.16 2757714 2761716 2762714 2765717 2767713 2779718 2780716 2784718 2790715 2791713 2794717

23222241132331423121522241 12222234253432344151124332 33433344334334443233433434 24223423142222343122431343 44434444243424554244433443 45442452243332223234534452 44433325522444344244434443 44443545434434545344443445 53442344444444442314444445 24433413222323424233222434 54543414444344554344444444 45534555443455555355555555 44433423223443443244523443 22422222212232443212333324 43432434434443544344434444 . 43443434224433442344443434 33221422131312232223332243 44334444243334444434434454 54442445223343152125434444 34341344225332535245432543 44441355235433253434443554 43452244223223442244444454 33222224113322121233422232 45553445434425553444444445 33341333223443434533413554 15111111111511111151531551 34432444223223442344422434 43434445433443554344433545 44542325443243443244434425 44443453234234433344243332 43443445444444444454444555 44344424241422445241543454 43422234223422444254412442 44324242133422143154223322 53544455344424554424444444

2796712 2799716 2802718 2803716 2807717 2810711 2814713 2815710 2822716 2824712 2827715 2828713 2831717 2834711. 2837714 2846715 2851715

44444554343444554135442444 34434434443433444323433434 44434434343424445345544445 44431345423344554344444444 42442445444244444244434443 44224433232323324243422441 44442444323354343143222422 34444334431333444144432441 41141142124444111454244151 33331334224333444343233334 33422223322332332233432343 32222233113433333443334343 34324444343443344244422443 44334434243433444242432352 33223423231421232331312421 55445535234443555343443444 31431233113334322113223243

2853711 2859718 2865715 2871713 2877710 2879716 2880714 2882710 2883718 2885713 2886711 2892719 2893717 2900710 2902716 2911717 2914711 2918712 2919710 2920718 2926715 2937712 2938710 2939718 2942712 2947711 2950715 2951713 2952711 2953719 2958718 2959716 2961712 2962710 2965713 2977718 2982718 2986719 2988715 2989713 2995710 3003711 3004710

55543554434234554445554554 44323445133432444243443443 54143145325334555435444554 43544554243132444124553444 43533454313434555354343444 33222433232422334242332443 44422514143233444254523454 53443455524234555435444445 5453444424424455544443454 ? 43442444443324444244434444 42441253312533231123211323 33441223425433341422333233 34223422132222233142422341 55544555554233555445554555 44434345443444444344434444 43443444324434443324324424 33322244222432323241223331 42432343123333442233233432 44442454242222444344424444 43543455223334444344233444 23522222222422322243323232 22111321132122122242432244 44432334442444442144423343 43433334332423444244434443 42322224232334242222432342 24424433121221223223424324 23223324222223334243333433 23213313121213333142432431 43332344323433444344344334 43212141121311121141422221 24222434323432334342433343 12323253312533433333333333 44544445233434444242424442 44435534444234545223443544 54543545344234554354543545 44444344444443443244444444 45443544353143554332433445 44443424443443444344444444 54543555442334454253533554 44312413124442442123442443 43542454223224543244443334 43442234323444444344434424 43332433233433342344433343

3005717
3010717 3012713 3013711 3014719 3015716 3020167 3022712 3023710

34433444433334443244433443 43332423223433432223334443 44244535424424545344444445 55445555551134455232513354 34432434322343444343232434 44542444421223342244422443 43343444333432443254343443 44442444323332444244433445 52252252124555222455244252

3025715 3026713 3028719 3044716 3046711 3047719 3048717 3049715 3060712 3067717 307171.9 3074713 3075710 3079712 308271.6 3085719 3086717 3087715 3088713 3089711 3090719 3098712 3099710 3102712 3109717 3112711 3114717 3118718 3120714 3121712 3122710 3131711 3138716 3140712 3144714 3146719 3147717 3150711 3155710 3160710 3166717 3167715 3168713 3172715 3173713 3174711 3177714 3182714 3183712 3195716 3196714 3202710 3203708 3205713

53533313113353353155533353 15111135113533555331553553 53551553335335331353555353 52252252224445222454144252 54544544443344445233434443 44434444444244555354443445 34234234143432344242432441 53544445233443552344534435 54544444343434444444434554 44444245453355555344444454 34442423133232344242533452 11111111111531111111311111 44444455323444444334432444 52251252215555222455255252 32322333233433343344233343 33323243242222323142432243 44434433333243343243433343 43312131135433342445532244 24324324542.322333154322423 35533553333353553135533555 34434545432433444254533444 44424424443343444254533544 45434543351232345353513553 33342154442322331353332223 53442244323434352444434444 33423423332434332242243242 32221314131322222143212342 52241152114555222445254252 33222341131223344242411442 43432455344434443244444454 44444335434544444344444444 53552355335335353535344454 24322324232233243152343444 53433244322434343244444333 43432445224443343344434433 44432334422444345252542452 44543344423444443244334344 54443324433334444355423353 55315552544332255111333333 44544555344444444344434444 23222244213433232134433332 44432254322434444124523442 45443355443354545353334455 24442455423443442444534443 42431342322222443244442433 54334553341322344233342554 43113234134233433243442244 44434235321433444254333443 43533455323323453444333521 43334423132332333242442343 54442435413434544344444434 53452254225343441244444243 55552455233435554325344545 44434554443434544344443444

3210713
3211711
3212719
3213717
3215712
3216710
3218716
3219714
3219871
3220712
3221710
3228715
3232717
3233715
3236718 3238714 3241718 3243714 3248713 3257715 3271715 3275716 3277712 3289717 3292711 3294717 3342704 3409703 3497716 3512712 3544715 3607710 3614716 3617719 36!9715 3622719 3629714 3633716 3666716 3694718 3705712 3736717
3737715 3738713 3739711 374071.9 3743713 374571.8 3747714 3748712 3753712 3755717 3760717 3764709 3768710 3769718 33315515131135333153553553 33352344223343443252534442 33444223122423343223443342 42331333333333444354332443 44551345444433554435535245 43432444323344944223544223 44444444334344444344444444 35533555113353553153333315 45554455555434555353234544 44442344422442444244443444 33322243113532333223333443 23212411141111111141421443 44543544224432543253444553 31333133111311333113331335 43543345223432344442434442 42141141214554111454255151 42445444333233444244434344 24321424222442344344422323 43553344324344553355535344 1111111111111111115511151 42423323222432242222333441 43332244123444443344444444 33442323132233555442524553 44432454323224443354444443 34532444223434543344424445 43334444443343244155432442 23223223112322232232232134 44323322122343432241432342 51242252114455222445144252 53543454443334444345444445 43432444323334443344433434 34421323223322321232422423 22323332421335322433234334 33433443243443444234433343 54552455523334554345534445 55554455424344555443335544 44334444443234444345444444 53341341222123333232212342 44532345421132555354524532 34333324334344444334432344 44442444223333444344443444 54553445523334555344334544 44434344233344444244444444 44323524422443444242442424 43324344123323334244433443 44432155213423442224423242 434224432 ? 3222343154322332 25231553115121444153513452 43521335124333553254334555 44432344432534444354333444 44443334443334444343334434 43422445132423545444433543 44432334223433343343433344 44443445444434554344544555 32422233423333433222424342 44342444224422443244444442

3770716 3781713 3797719 3924711 3844521 3874716 3882719 3894714 3990710 4096715 4119715 4125712 4130712 4134714 4144713 4237715 4515716 5015714 5078704 5187711 5214697 5231717 5419678 5421683 5423710 5599717 5732714 5777719 5793716 5798715 5814710 5818711 5828710 5831714 5850714 5853718 5875711 5877717 5891718 5396717 5948716 5976717 5990718 5999719 6004717 6007710 6009716 6018717 6020713 6026710 6037717 6052716 6061717 6062715 6083711 6092712 6093710 6100713 6101711 614571.8

23312223222433342232322322 42432444222423242134222231

43424244424433445443435344 32422122123322341115322125 42333233122442233123222332 34434224222243442244434243 23433343223344333333233433 44444444442242444222442444 45444444444434443224543434 22334423133322333242433343 43442343424233444324244444 43332344222433444243232333 44443444332444444244424434 34321233221532243133432341 34234333123423333153233333 44444435442434554243434544 32324234222433342154333343 44544445443424445344534544 54552255423553554255434444 43433434343444443243234343 24424323222442343242432344 35224411152222242142512341 54442355224234542251224444 44434444444442342244422443 43444345424344443344433344 32221433114523322223133253 34223435331333534343433443 23321444141332442224433332 44222244222442344222442443 54543455332444444344424454 53553335333533333335333351 44423141343244554344344434 32332423343223442323323222 24542445423443553444454344 44433344423234443244434443 44534545224334444334234434 45434525443424444244423443. 43442433422233443252433343 34223223342242323133433342 43444434434543444244443444 55315554554143513451511115 44442445442443543243234443 33322431233223241142331441 55542445524334553154522552 44432234223233332243433442 44442345422444442344444444 44444433444444444344433444 33331344132242343222423442 43442244333243444243433443 33432324223333444234323434 43423424153433343112342443 44325414244544555154533552 23433343223433344243433443 24324323413222344242432432 52242353315344222444244242 44442345424334444334434444 44332234443334444333433444 33231142113333243343334253 43441542123121321142222242

6148712 6175715
6176713 6201719 6264717 6271712 6278717 6289714 6298715 6313712 6325716 6347710 6348718 6359715 6364715 6395719 6417711 6424717 6426712 6432710 6486716 6506711 6509715 6511711 6519714 6540710 6544712 6553705 6560718 6562714 6569719 6594707 6606719 6611719 6652713 6710719 6724710 6732713 6754717
6758718
6759716
6762710
6763718
6767719
6768717
6769715
6772719
6774715
6777718
6780712
6781710
6782718
6784714 6785711 6787717 6788715 6793705 6794713 6796718 6797716

34321144343143442241433342 55545545444545555354545555 43432244424333424244444443 52242252124454221444255251 44443244443224443344534344 44232434323443543453443544 54554555555225555545545545 44442434422233443154432434 44434424443334443343434434 32432232213433232242232233 44134541231434443244423443 43434344423342444233443344 41141152214544121454154141 41434243313433443222443423 45544545443435554344445555 43434534534433343144532333 43433344224333444222322333 22431334133543344244243452 44434434145544344254543353 43442423434344443344443444 44544545443324455343443545 52343554434334554455432223 44542325413333554212413344 42431144212323344242422442 44432244443444444344433442 44441424533343444141434551 34534455221522552134511534 33333333333514243353215450 43432444433533442343432423 53552555214335552535535345 23214414133422323233414442 43541454322133342134423334 22341313322232223323233333 43442233313343343223132323 44432334243343453214433443 42221244122422141243422221 43432244323333444344434443 34422244423234543234433444 44334224243322344353522552 44422324341343342244522342 25224351241322323242422342 53551553115355553355353535 44432234223233332243333442 33332344223443443334333334 43542444225443555424344424 33323342422233444342443443 44442544434234444344444443 54532545343224555234545545 44544445343233555344433534 44432254323435443355422442 54524524341245544455554544 34435535553333333313333553 42222234123433242253433331 4553453555431 ?355555553555 44433322332143442244423324 45533255423334554454544555 34221213122311233342411243 44443345222443444444444244 44443443434243444244324433 32422233212332232244433322

6801716 6802714 6808711 6810717 6812713 6813711 6819718 6824718 6827711 6830715 6839716 6849715 6852719 6853717 6855712 6869713 6871719 6876718 6899710 6904718 6909717 6910715 6912711 6913719 6924716 6927719 6973713 6976716 7011711 7017718 7024714 7055700 7064710 7069719 7070707 7076714 7081714 7093719 7133715 7141716 7146715 7164718 7186711 7187719 7210719 7215718 7218712 7225717 7227713 ?297716 7308711 7310717 7348717 7359714 7383714 7390709 7424716 7435712 7442718 7496714

34124111122222213144431142 23223234324443423333334342
$7566714 \quad 33531355333553343334434444$ $7631716 \quad 55555345421435554353113454$ $7668718 \quad 44424441443443454345444444$ $7721715 \quad 54452444445524555354544454$ 773771143444424443454454424333445 $7834716 \quad 44555455224544444232454445$ $7907710 \quad 43341343124343432344344233$ 791771943334444424434443332444444

## APPENDIXN

## CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS PLACEBO INSTRUMENT

## CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS PLACEBO INSTRUMENT

$H_{d}$ : performance of the activity and receiving the research instrument are independent of one another.

| Activity l | Received research <br> instrument | Received placebo <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 34 | 12 | 46 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 94 | 45 | 139 |
| Totals | 128 | 57 | $\mathrm{~N}=185$ |

$x^{2}=.641$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq .641 \mid 1 d . f ., H_{d}\right)<.50$; accept $H_{d}$ at $p=.05$ and $p=.01$ levels of significance.

| Activity 2 | Received research <br> instrument | Received placebo <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 121 | 55 | 176 |
| Totals | 128 | 57 | $\mathrm{~N}=185$ |

$x^{2}=.041$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq .041 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.90$; accept $H_{d}$ at $p=.05$ and $p=.01$ levels of significance.

| Activity 3 | Received research <br> instrument | Received placebo <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 110 | 55 | 165 |
| Totals | 128 | 57 | $\mathrm{~N}=185$ |

$X^{2}=3.527$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(x^{2} \geq 3.527 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.10$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .10 level, accept at . 05 and . 01 levels of significance.

| Activity 4 | Received research <br> instrument | Received placebo <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 35 | 12 | 47 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 93 | 45 | 138 |
| Totals | 128 | 57 | $\mathrm{~N}=185$ |

$x^{2}=.525$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq .525 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.50$; accept $H_{d}$ at the .05 and .01 levels of significance.

| Activity 5 | Received research <br> instrument | Received placebo <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 11 | 4 | 15 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 117 | 53 | 170 |
| Totals | 128 | 57 | $\mathrm{~N}=185$ |

$X^{2}=.005$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq .005 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.95$; accept $H_{d}$ at the .05 and .01 levels of significance.

## APPENDIX 0

CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: PLACEBO INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT

CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY. TABLES: PLACEBO INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT
$H_{d}$ : performance of the activity and receiving the placebo instrument are independent of one another.

| Activity I | Received placebo <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 12 | 10 | 22 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 45 | 122 | 167 |
| Totals | 57 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=189$ |

$x^{2}=5.781$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 5.781 \mid 1\right.$ d.f.; $\left.H_{d}\right)<.02$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .02 level, accept $H_{d}$ at the .01 level of significance.

| Activity 2 | Received placebo <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 2 |  | 5 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 55 | 129 | 5 |
| Totals | 57 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=189$ |

Cannot compute accurate $\chi^{2}$ because of small cell frequencies.

| Activity 3 | Received placebo <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 55 | 131 | 186 |
| Totals | 57 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=189$ |

Cannot compute accurate $\chi^{2}$ because of small cell frequencies.

| Activity 4 | Received placebo <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 45 | 124 | 169 |
| Totals | 57 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=189$ |

$x^{2}=7.938$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 7.938 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.005$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .005 level of significance.

| Activity 5 | Received placebo <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 53 | 129 | 182 |
| Totals | 57 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=189$ |

$x^{2}=1.359$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 1.359 \mid 1 d . f ., H_{d}\right)<.25$, accept $H_{d}$ at the .05 and . 01 levels of significance.

## APPENDIX P

CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT

## CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT

$H_{d}$ : performance of the activity and receiving the research instrument are independent of one another.

| Activity l | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 34 | 10 | 44 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 94 | 122 | 216 |
| Totals | 128 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=260$ |

$x^{2}=16.663$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 16.663 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.001$; reject $H_{d}$ at the . 001 level of significance.

| Activity 2 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 121 | 129 | 250 |
| Totals | 128 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=260$ |

$x^{2}=1.035$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 1.035 \mid 1\right.$ d.f.. $\left.H_{d}\right)<.50$; accept $H_{d}$ at the .05 and .01
levels of significance.

| Activity 3 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 110 | 131 | 241 |
| Totals | 128 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=260$ |

$x^{2}=15.075$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 15.075 \mid I\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.001$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .001 level of significance.

| Activity 4 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 35 | 8 | 43 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 93 | 124 | 217 |
| Totals | 128 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=260$ |

$x^{2}=21.326$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 21.326 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.001$; reject $H_{d}$ at the . 001 level of significance.

| Activity 5 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 117 | 129 | 246 |
| Totals | 128 | 132 | $\mathrm{~N}=260$ |

$\chi^{2}=3.931$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 3.931 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.05$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .05 level, accept $H_{d}$ at the .01 level of significance.

## APPENDIX Q

CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT
(corrected for absentees)

## CHI-SQUARE CONTINGENCY TABLES: RESEARCH

 INSTRUMENT VERSUS NO INSTRUMENT (corrected for absentees)$H_{d}$ : performance of the activity and receiving the research instrument are independent of one another.

| Activity 1 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 34 | 10 | 44 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 94 | 72 | 166 |
| Total.s | 128 | 82 | $\mathrm{~N}=210$ |

$x^{2}=6.229$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 6.229 \mid l d . f ., H_{d}\right)<.02$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .02 level, accept $H_{d}$ at . 01 level of significance.

| Activity 2 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 121 | 79 | 200 |
| Totals | 128 | 82 | $\mathrm{~N}=210$ |

$x^{2}=.072$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq .072 \mid 1 d . f ., H_{d}\right)<.80$; accept $H_{d}$ at the .05 and .Ol levels of significance.

| Activity 3 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 110 | 81 | 191 |
| Totals | 128 | 82 | $\mathrm{~N}=210$ |

$x^{2}=8.518$ (Yates' correction applied)
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 8.518 \mid 1\right.$ d.f., $\left.H_{d}\right)<.005$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .005 level of significance.

| Activity 4 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 35 | 8 | 43 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 93 | 74 | 167 |
| Totals | 128 | 82 | $\mathrm{~N}=210$ |

$x^{2}=9.494$
$P\left(X^{2} \geq 9.494 \mid 1 d . f ., H_{d}\right)<.005$; reject $H_{d}$ at the .005 level of significance.

| Activity 5 | Received research <br> instrument | Received no <br> instrument | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Performed the <br> activity | 11 | 3 | 14 |
| Did not perform <br> the activity | 117 | 79 | 196 |
| Totals | 128 | 82 | $\mathrm{~N}=210$ |

$\chi^{2}=1.244$ (Yates' correction applied)
$\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{X}^{2} \geq 1.244 \mid \mathrm{ld.f.}. \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}\right)<.30$; accept $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{d}}$ at the .05 and .01 levels of significance.


[^0]:    ${ }^{2}$ It should be noted that an error in administration of the instruments reduced the number of research questionnaires distributed by about fifty. While this loss in data was regrettable, a reasonably large number of subjects ( $\mathrm{N}=128$ ) were retained for the study.

[^1]:    $1_{A}$ 'significant' correlation, for this chapter, will refer to a correlation that is statistically different from zero correlation at the . 05 level (two tailed test).

